

company
products
price list
2020



2020

A large, bold, black four-digit number "2020" is positioned at the bottom of the page. Behind it, a circular wooden tray or lid with a prominent grain pattern rests on a light-colored, textured surface, possibly a wooden board. The tray's edge is visible, showing its thickness and the natural wood texture.

contents

About the company 5

How a chair is made
How to use the price list

1

Seating furniture and accessories 15

Wood, colours, surface finishes
Upholstery and upholstery decorations
Customization
Price list

2

Tables, tabletops and bases 103

Tables
Price list
Tabletops and bases
Price list

3

Benches 157

Diner
Diner – ground plan – example
Goofy
Goofy – ground plan – example
Assembly instructions
Price list

4

Santiago collection 197

Santiago collection
Price list

5

Further information 211

General terms and conditions
Furniture care & maintenance
Index

6



about the company

hand-crafted for generations

Before we start to create a product, we dream about its beauty.

Wood bending means to us a key to its strength.

A beautiful and strong product becomes timeless and is inherited from generation to generation, just as our handcraft.

That is why we do it honestly and friendly, for the benefit of people and nature.

Milan Dostalík
CEO

Our products are made by people using traditional wood bending technology. Since 1861 the art of wood bending and the love of the craft have been passed from one generation to another in Bystrice pod Hostynem. In more than 150 years, six generations of craftsmen have worked in the factory and they have made their indelible mark in its history. Our current contribution to the historic milestones

are products using split solid wood bent into opposite directions.

If you have chosen TON products, the chances are that you not only appreciate high quality handcraft but you are also a lover of design and timeless beauty. We are glad to see that by making this decision you have joined the group of extraordinary friends of TON.

Awards

Our love of wood is not rewarded only by the long-term fruitful production and customer satisfaction. Our ongoing effort to continuously create new products to become integral parts of our custom-

ers' interiors is often also appreciated by design experts. This is attested by a number of awards given to our products.



merano

armchair



reddot design award
winner 2011



alba

armchair



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
2018



reddot award 2018
winner

leaf

chair



reddot award 2017
winner furniture design



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2017



DESIGN
AWARD
2017

split

lounge armchair



German
Design
Award
SPECIAL
MENTION



reddot award 2016
winner furniture design

chips

lounge armchair



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
2019



reddot award 2019
winner

chair and barstool



barstool



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2017

DESIGN
AWARD
2017

how a chair is made

Timber drying

1 We receive squared timber in the warehouse, which is stored and dried to the required moisture level. The drying process is affected by the initial moisture content, thickness of pieces, type of wood or method of use in the production. It may take up to three months before the required moisture content is achieved.



1

Steaming

2 The most frequently used type of wood for bentwood production is beech, which is placed in saturated steam at around 100 °C. Steaming provides the wood with its typical pink shade. The time spent in steam depends on the diameter of the respective wooden rods.



3

Bending process

3 In the manual bending process, benders fasten a wooden rod into a mould and attach a special support flange before gradually bending both ends of the rod around the mould. The wood structure does not suffer any damage through this process, and remains incredibly strong in spite of its changed shape. It may look simple, but it is a science. Learning how to bend wood manually generally takes about a year.



2



3



Staining and lacquering

4 Individual chair parts and partially assembled chairs travel to the staining area to be submerged in vats of various colour stains. If a customer prefers natural wood colour, the product is finished with lacquer or oil depending on to the type of wood. In addition to a finish with a stain, lacquer or oil, products can also be painted in any RAL colour shade.



4

Assembly

5 Individual parts are assembled manually at a special work station. Each chair has its own assembly procedure. For example, chair no. 14 consists of 6 parts and experienced workers are able to assemble it in 2 minutes.

5

Finishing

6 Lacquering is one of the last steps of the production process. Lacquering is done by skilful hands with each pair possessing a unique feel. Hand finishing gives each product an original feel and creates the magic behind Antique and Gradient finishes. An alternative to lacquer is oil. Applied only to the surface, oil preserves the wood structure better than other finishes. The absorbed oil protects wood fibres and brings out their individual beauty.



6



4



5



6

Upholstery

7 For each upholstered product, the composition of PUR foam is specified in advance to make sitting as comfortable as possible. For the most demanding customers, we have developed products with a seat spring system. The system is further mounted in material with a memory effect in order to perfectly accommodate to a human body. The upholstery material can be selected from our wide range of fabrics, artificial and natural leather, or customers may even supply their own material.



Testing

8 Quality is a priority for us. Our products undergo rigorous inspections throughout the whole manufacturing process. In addition, they are also tested in accordance with the EN 16139 standard – Furniture – Strength, Durability and Safety. The tests are performed on a special machine on which the chair is repeatedly subjected to the prescribed pressure applied on the seat, backrest or armrest. The weight capacity of all chairs is ± 115 kg. Above the framework of the obligations stipulated by EN 16139, we test our products also according to selected foreign standards (BIFMA, JIS). The results of all tests are shown by each product on our website. The tests, comprising of a load of 110 kg on the seat, also apply to chairs with cane seat (with or without a reinforcement mesh underneath).



! Considering the continuous development of our products, we reserve the right to make changes in their design, used materials, structure and applied technology in order to improve their utility or appearance.

! The buyer should use the furniture in accordance with Furniture care & maintenance instructions, which can be found on our websites or at the seller's. Responsibility for defects and quality warranty does not cover wear and tear of the product caused by normal use.

Warranty

We provide a 5-year warranty after delivery on all products sold on the market under the registered trademark TON, unless stated otherwise in the order confirmation.



! We provide a warranty in accordance with the GTC for products with cane components.

Ecology

TON takes an efficient approach not only to natural materials, energy and other raw materials, but also to labour throughout the whole manufacturing process. The goal of our environmental policy is not merely to meet legislative requirements, but to eliminate any harm done to the environment.

We have been successful in the area of air protection and the treatment of wastewater. Our efforts to work in harmony with nature have been acknowledged by the ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management Certificate and PEFC certificate.



ISO 14001:2015



ISO 9001:2015



how to use the price list

How to use the price list

Information about possible execution of the products and the price section itself are divided into thematic parts. The individual prices, additional charges, dimensions and options are customized for each product number.

We believe that this arrangement will help you specify and choose a product so that it fully corresponds to your ideas and requirements.

Product number

The product number distinguishes individual executions of our products on the basic level and facilitates communication during the processing of orders. In the sales documents, the product number is supplemented with the number of the

variant with coded executions, which the customer chooses according to his/her requirements (the type of wood, colour, upholstery, glides, etc.). For most products, the product number is composed according to the following key:

■ Seating furniture

Type of furniture

3 seating furniture

Subgroup

1 chairs
2 armchairs
3 children's chairs
5 revolving and rocking armchairs
6 fixed armchairs
7 stools and barstools
8 benches
S bench modular system

Product execution

1 veneered
3 upholstered
4 additional upholstery – backrest
5 cane
6 combination (e.g. veneer seat, cane backrest)
7 combination (e.g. upholstered seat, cane backrest)

Example:

Model number

623 Moritz

323 623

seating furniture / armchair / upholstered / 623
Moritz

■ Tables and tabletop

Type of furniture

4 complete table
9 tabletop

Tabletop material

B multiplex
D veneered top + veneered edge
F veneered MDF top
M solid wood top
N veneered top + solid wood edge
R solid wood top + nanolaminated surface
U multiplex top + veneered surface
X glass top
Y multiplex top + HPL surface
Z multiplex top + nanolaminated surface

Tabletop thickness

0 different thicknesses
1 18 mm
3 23 mm
5 25 mm
6 28 mm
8 38 mm
C 35 mm
E 33 mm
G 12 mm
J 20 mm

Example:

Model number

476 Jutland

4M6 476

complete table / solid wood top / thickness
28 mm / 476 Jutland

Prices and technical specifications

Product price and surcharges

Listed prices are in € (VAT not included). Prices include products finished in standard colours and any type of glides. Surcharges are added to the given price category according to the product execution. If the price already contains the execution subjected to a surcharge, the surcharge is marked by * instead. Prices do not include freight costs for deliveries from our premises or TON stores to the customer.

Dimensions of the products

The given dimensions and weights of the products are standardized. The heights do not include glides. Because of the high proportion of manual processing and the natural character of the material, we reserve the right to dimensional variations to the specified dimension tolerances.

Packaging

Our products are mostly delivered assembled. This does not apply to tables and certain types of benches, which are delivered in parts for safer handling.

The products are packed in cardboard packaging. Inside, they are usually further protected by packaging material to eliminate damage during transport or storage. The cardboard is purchased in conformity with the international FEFCO standard, with the emphasis on strength parameters (especially pressure on the edge and resistance to side pressure).

Volume

Number in m³ represents an approximate average volume taken up by a single piece of product in cargo space of a transport vehicle.

Consumption of fabric and artificial leather

Consumption is indicated in running meters per 1 product and is calculated for material width 1.4 m for orders in excess of 10 pieces.

Consumption of leather

Consumption per 1 product is given in square meters.

! If product is returned to TON a.s. for claim etc., it must be packed in the same manner as it was dispatched from the factory. Defects caused during transportation due to insufficient protection may be refused in the claim procedure!

! Upon your request, customized quotation can be made to include product installation and removal of packaging (white glove delivery). This service is offered within Europe.

Sample books

All colour illustrations of wood, textiles and other materials in all our printed brochures are for orientation purposes only. Even when making selection from physical samples, it is necessary to bear in

mind that natural materials in particular (wood, leather) may absorb finishing materials unevenly. In your orders, please specify the products' execution by using our internal codes.

Validity of 2020 price list

The 2020 price list, both in printed and electronic form, is valid from April 21, 2020 until a new version is released and replaces all previous price lists. This price list applies to orders received dur-

ing this time period, unless stipulated otherwise in the purchase contract. TON is not responsible for any typographical or printing errors.



**seating furniture
and accessories**

wood, colours, surface finishes

Wood is a fascinating material that is beautiful and pleasing both to the eye and to the touch; it has a characteristic smell, texture and colour, and is synonymous with a safe approach to the environment. Wood is a renewable resource, does not pose any danger to human health and is no burden to the environment – not during its processing, while the products are used, nor after they have reached the end of their life. By planting new trees, their life cycle starts again. Unlike modern materials, wood can age and acquires a unique maturity and patina over the course of time. By suitable care, wood can be supported in this process. Too low or too high air humidity or temperature adds to the wood's susceptibility to deformation, cracking or discolouring. See our Furniture care & maintenance manual to learn how to take care of the wooden parts of your furniture.

During the manufacturing process, deviations in shape occur, especially when assembling manu-

ally bent parts. To account for this, a dimensional tolerance of ± 2 cm is specified for the spacing of legs of all bent products.

■ PEFC

PEFC (Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) is a non-governmental, non-profit organisation which was founded in 1999 in Geneva. It's an umbrella organisation of several autonomous national certification systems, whose scope protects more than two-thirds of forests worldwide. The PEFC certification system was created to protect forests. Its purpose is to preserve existing forest vegetation, plant new forests, forest management with respect to natural forest eco-systems and mainly to prevent devastation of forests. By labelling a product with the PEFC logo and our certificate number we confirm to our customers that we make products from wood which is acquired legally with support of sustainable forest management.



Texture, colouring and other properties of wood

■ Wood texture

Texture is the wood's natural pattern and is unique for each type of wood. The texture is determined by colour, lustre, the way the cut is made, and anatomical structure. Deciduous trees have a more complex anatomical structure, due to which we can see with the naked eye annual rings, pores, pith rays, knots, etc. For example, healthy small knots are valued for their decorative appeal. Knots develop in places where new or dead branches are covered by wood. A healthy knot is darker than the surrounding wood and does not diminish the wood quality. Oak differs from other woods by its texture, especially by visible pith rays occurring in a radial (central) cross-section in the form of small, differently coloured spots. These are called "mirrors" and are an evidence of genuine solid oak. In a tangential cut, the texture creates an interesting figured pattern.

Manual bending of wood may create larger or smaller cracks in the wood surface. They are known as superficial splits. They occur mainly when bending wood into large angles and are

caused by the run of the wood fibres. If the direction of the wood grain does not match the bending direction, the wood cracks on the outer side due to high tension inside the material. The bent parts are then carefully checked to ensure that the extent of the split does not compromise their strength or further processing. Superficial cracks can be repaired by gluing to prevent their re-opening. After thorough sanding, the surface becomes smooth and monolithic again. Cracks repaired in this way give the surface a new dimension because they complement the wood pattern with their characteristic shape of the letter 'v'.

■ Wood colour

Every tree has its typical colouring determined by climatic conditions and the combination of substances in the cell walls. Change in wood colouring caused by sunshine and oxidation is a natural feature of this material. Wood of lighter trees darkens and greys and by contrast wood of darker trees lightens.

! Wood colouring is also affected by the way it is processed. Before being bent, wooden rods are first steamed for up to several hours. Steaming gives beech wood its typical pinkish colour, the intensity of which differs depending on how long the wood is left in the steam. This phenomenon can be observed when light stains are applied to the wood. The logs are also steamed when making veneer, which changes the wood's properties. The veneer then reacts to stains differently than solid wood. The resulting shade of veneered and solid wood parts then might differ not only due to different production processes, but also due to the effect of UV radiation when the product is used.

Wood grain



Mirrors



Knots



Cracks



Natural wood finish

The natural wood finish is not modified in any way by staining or other agents during the production process. According to the type of wood, the surface is only finished with transparent lacquer or oil, thus naturally highlighting the wood texture. The execution of products with a natural wood colour is denoted as Natural. There is no surcharge for Natural wood finish.

Beech / Beech is among the best known and most commonly used deciduous trees. Beech wood is light to pinkish in colour. Beech wood texture is not very distinctive because there is not much difference between the colour of spring and summer wood (so called annual rings). The wood is hard, relatively strong, less elastic, homogeneous and dense.

Oak / Oak has been one of the most sought-after materials for centuries. Its core is relatively wide, evenly coloured, brownish with grey or yellowish tinges. The wood is strong, hard and very durable. It is the most resilient material against

weather changes and fluctuations of wet and dry periods.

Ash / Ash is white to yellowish in colour, the white is of a cream tinge; in contrast, the core is dark brown. Its distinct annual rings create a beautiful pattern, which was used in inlays in the past. The wood is strong, hard, resilient and very elastic, therefore it is also suited for making skis, sledges, sporting equipment and bannisters, as well as furniture.

American walnut / American walnut is native to North America and was brought to Europe in the 17th century. It is of dark brown colour with lighter strips and spots of purple tinge. Thanks to its colouring, it is ideal as a substitute in furniture manufacture for more expensive dark wood. American walnut is a hard, strong but relatively light wood from the temperate zone. It is easy to process and its surface shows a beautiful gloss and colouring, especially when treated with oil.

natural
beech – lacquer/oil



natural
oak – lacquer/oil



natural
ash – lacquer



natural
american walnut – oil



Surface finish

Lacquered surface (beech, oak, ash)

The standard finish for our chairs is water-based clear lacquer. UV protection in the lacquer layer slows down natural oxidation changes in the wood colouring. The surface is resilient to the accumulation of dirt and is easy to maintain. According to DIN 4102 Part 1, the transparent lacquer is classified under class B1 in combustibility tests on wooden furniture.

Oil-treated surface (beech, oak, American walnut)

The clear base of natural oils and waxes creates a matt protective film on the wood surface which does not crack and does not peel, and yet allows the wood to breathe. Minor damages on surfaces treated this way can be easily repaired. Oil layer is applied directly to the machined raw surface which is not treated by any colour before being oiled. The oil brings out the wood's natural colour. This effect can be best observed on American walnut, which we therefore recommend to finish exclusively with oil. With oil, we also finish the products from unstained oak and beech.

To renovate oiled surfaces, we recommend a special kit, which you will find in the price list under the name Carebox and the identification code CB0001.

How to proceed with oiling can also be found in the video tutorials on our website.

Stains

Stains may be used to match beech, oak or ash products to the surroundings. Staining does not affect the wood structure and most colours do not suppress the wood pattern, either. On the contrary, wood as a natural material absorbs colours differently and for this reason the surface is characterised

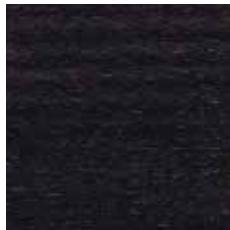
by lighter or darker places. The colour result is also affected by the initial range of colour of individual woody plants (see illustration photo). Stains are applied by either immersion or spraying. The surface is then finished only with transparent lacquer. There is no surcharge for stain colour finishes.

! The texture in the picture below shows beech. The colour finishes are for illustration purposes only.

B4 coffee
beech/oak/ash – lacquer



B105 dark wenge
beech/oak/ash – lacquer



B112 dark chocolate
beech/oak/ash – lacquer



B114 nougat
beech/oak/ash – lacquer



B115 granite
beech/oak/ash – lacquer



B116 honey
beech/ash – lacquer



B123 black grain
beech/oak/ash – lacquer



B276 white powder
beech/oak/ash – lacquer



Colour difference between beech and oak in B276 – white powder



Pigment finishes

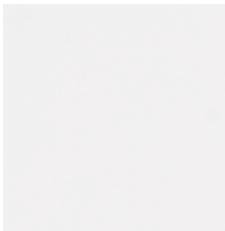
The natural colour and texture of wood can be covered with pigment finishes, which create a compact colour layer on the surface. The final appearance of the pigment finishes on the surface is, however, influenced by the type of wood, their different porosity and colour, production technology, light refraction and individual perception of colour finishes (see illustration photo). The relief

on beech plywood is so monolithic after being finished with pigment colours that it may look like a pressed plastic part. On the contrary, on the surface of oak or ash, which have more pronounced pores in their structure, small striations remain visible even after being finished with pigment colours. Pigment finishes are subject to a surcharge as shown in the price list.

! Please note that pigment colours from the Pantone, RAL and NCS colour charts are more susceptible to mechanical damage on the surface!

! Solid wood tables and tabletop cannot be finished in pigment colours from the Pantone, RAL or NCS samplers.

B20 white
RAL 9016
beech/oak/ash



B31 sandy beige
NCS S 3005 – Y20R
beech/oak/ash



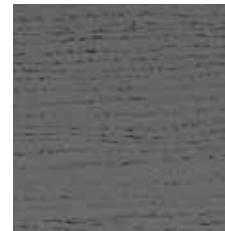
B32 ginger yellow
NCS S 2060 – Y10R
beech/oak/ash



B37 ocean blue
RAL 5008
beech/oak/ash



B38 grey shadow
NCS S 7502 – G
beech/oak/ash



B40 nude pink
NCS S 1010 – Y90R
beech/oak/ash



B41 salmon pink
NCS S 0570 – Y80R
beech/oak/ash



B42 coral orange
NCS S 0585 – Y80R
beech/oak/ash



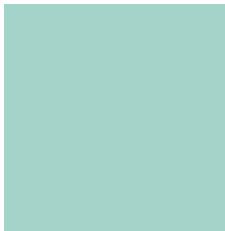
B43 ruby red
NCS S 1085 – Y90R
beech/oak/ash



B44 creamy yellow
NCS S 0540 – Y
beech/oak/ash



B45 aqua green
NCS S 0520 – B70G
beech/oak/ash



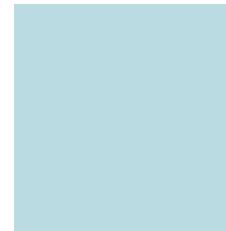
B46 turquoise green
NCS S 2040 – B80G
beech/oak/ash



B47 pine green
NCS S 8010 – B30G
beech/oak/ash



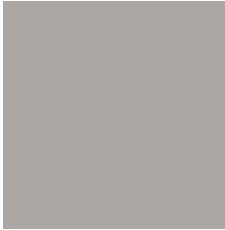
B48 baby blue
NCS S 0520 – B
beech/oak/ash



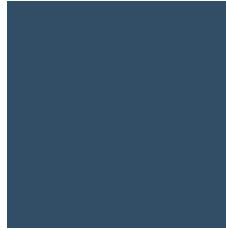
B49 cloud grey
NCS S 2000 – N
beech/oak/ash



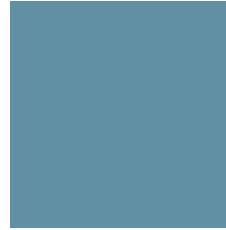
B50 moon grey
NCS S 3500 – N
beech/oak/ash



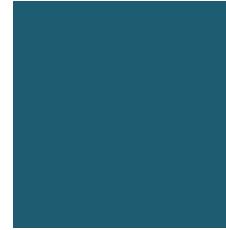
B52 blue berries
NCS S 5030 – R80B
beech/oak/ash



B53 opal blue
NCS S 3030 – B10G
beech/oak/ash



B54 mountain fjord
NCS S 5030 – B10G
beech/oak/ash



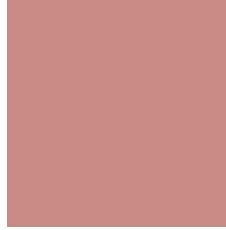
B55 ashy blue
NCS S 5020 – R80B
beech/oak/ash



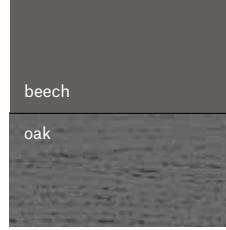
B61 lichen green
NCS S 5020 – B70G
beech/oak/ash



B95 taupe pink
NCS S 3020 – Y90R
beech/oak/ash



Colour difference between beech and oak in B38 – grey shadow

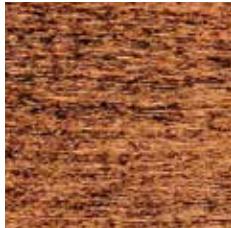


Antique colour

Antique finish is created by using specially developed finishing materials, which are applied manually – this technology underlines the unevenness and the originality of each product. The Antique Classic finish imitates a dark stained chair surface which has been attacked not only by age, but

also by woodworm. Besides irregular, rubbed off, bleached, and hand-worn spots, the surface is also decorated with tiny holes made by the woodworm wood master. Antique colour is subject to a surcharge as shown in the price list below.

B130/A antique classic
beech



! By default, we finish most of the seating furniture in the Antique Classic without faux woodworm holes. In that case, the colour will be identified as B130/A0. Faux holes can only be applied to products in the classic bent collection (identified as TON R&D).

! To be protected against damage by liquids, Antique Classic tabletop are finished without woodworm holes. In this case, the colour code is B130/A0.

! We apply Antique Classic only to beech wood products.

Bicolour

A two-colour combination often emphasises the product's beauty and exceptionality, as it cannot be applied to all products or be used with all colours. For technological reasons, only stain colours can be combined. However, the most popular combination is a base in colour Natural with plywood or tabletop in a contrasting colour finish. Bicolour is available without a surcharge and is marked by a symbol in the price list.



! B276 – white powder, Antique Classic, Pantone, RAL and NCS cannot be combined as bicolour.

Gradient

From a soft pale to a rich dark colour – this is what the gradient finish looks like. The layers of colour are applied gradually in uneven layers and distances. The colour gradient is further enhanced by manual sanding between the staining layers. In combination with the more prominent texture of

ash wood, this creates a unique combination for each product that cannot be repeated. The surface is finished only with transparent lacquer. We offer the gradient finishes on chairs and armchairs made of ash wood as standard colours without a surcharge.



B501/G gradient turquoise
ash – lacquer



B502/G gradient green
ash – lacquer



B503/G gradient grey
ash – lacquer

■ Socks

It is possible to apply special finishing to the ends of legs of selected products from our range, which resembles "socks". We offer colour combinations with socks only in the versions shown below. The

height of the socks is 10 cm (excluding the glide). You can identify the option of application of socks according to the surcharges shown by individual products.

! Please note that pigment coloured socks cannot be applied to chairs with pigment colour finishes.

! Please note that the height of the socks is influenced by the design of the product (e.g. upholstery, leg connection). According to the design, the height of the socks may be increased by up to 5 cm for technological reasons.



Chair - Natural finish, socks
pigment finish



Chair - pigment finish,
socks Natural finish



Chair - pigment finish,
socks stain finish



Chair - stain finish, socks
pigment finish

upholstery and upholstery decorations

Upholstery materials are divided into price categories. Fabrics and artificial leathers fall under categories A to E and natural leather falls under categories 1 and 2. Natural materials make up more than 50% of many fabrics. All upholstery materials, especially those with high wear resist-

ance, are suitable for use in public areas. Many of them also fulfil the safety requirements for flame retardancy. In compliance with environmental protection, the materials fulfil the requirements of EU regulations or other internationally recognised organisations.

Fabrics and artificial leathers

■ Cotton mixture

Cotton is one of the most important and oldest natural raw materials used to make textiles. Cotton yarn is flexible, soft and pleasant to the touch. Cotton has a high tensile strength and abrasion resistance. In combination with flax yarn, the fabric strength is further increased. Flax yarn is characterised by its single-direction fibre, which gives the fabrics a natural appearance. The admixture of viscose, which is used as a substitute for silk, gives the fabric a higher gloss and more flowing character. The artificial fibres (polyester, acrylic) which are elastic and ductile, increase the flexibility, pliability and shape stability of the mixed fabrics.

■ Wool

Wool is a natural fibre of the highest quality. The dyed wool fibres are highly colour-fast. Thanks to the water and protein content, the wool is naturally fire resistant and its ignition point is 700 °C, for which reason it fulfils the high requirements of flammability tests. The wool also has antibacterial properties. The rugged surface of the fibres in combination with their extraordinary ability to absorb moisture prevents growth of bacteria which prefer the smooth walls of artificial fibres. Woollen textiles are good absorbers of noise and increase the sense of peace and quiet around us. Production of wool is based on the principle of renewable energy sources and is environmentally friendly.

■ Polyester

Polyester is a synthetic fibre with versatile application in the textile industry thanks to its properties. Polyester fibres have very good resistance to wear and sunlight, which increases their durability and colour-fastness. The cross-section of the fibres influences the properties of the textiles and may lend them a silky appearance and pleasantness to the touch. The polyester materials have low absorption, which makes them easy to maintain.

■ Trevira CS

Trevira CS textile polyester fibres are developed especially to fulfil the highest requirements par-

ticularly in the field of fire protection. The letters CS incorporated into the name are a synonym for Comfort & Safety. Fire resistance is incorporated into the actual composition of the fibre. The use of the material, natural ageing or washing do not affect the composition of the fibre, and for this reason Trevira CS textiles do not lose their resistance to fire during usage. This differentiates Trevira CS from textiles that have only a surface protection layer on the fibres. This may be disrupted in time and reduce the resistance of the textile. Properties such as colour-fastness and high abrasion resistance also improve comfort of Trevira CS fabrics. The materials are easy to maintain, wash and dry, which also leads to lower energy consumption and environmental friendliness.

Trevira CS Bioactive fabrics fulfil not only the requirements of preventative fire safety, but also enhanced cleanliness. These fibres contain silver, which has antimicrobial effects. As soon as bacteria come into contact with the surface of the textiles, they are damaged by the silver ions, thus preventing their proliferation. It thus eliminates the creation of odours resulting from the decomposition of bacteria. The antimicrobial effect of the fibre is permanent and does not decline with use, washing or the application of disinfectants. This material pose no hazard to health and does not damage the skin.

■ Alcantara

Alcantara is a special textile fabric whose brushed surface has the semblance of velour leather. The essence of the material is fleece made of ultra-thin polyester fibres, which are wrapped with polyurethane. Polyester lends the material strength while polyurethane lends it softness. Alcantara is used for upholstering in the furniture and automotive industry because it is breathable, flexible, crease resistant, wear resistant, plus it is easy to clean, wash and maintain. The unusually dense structure of the material means that it is practically impermeable, so any spilled fluids do not cause stains. They remain on the surface, from where they can be removed easily.

! Virgin wool comes directly from shearing of healthy adult sheep or from lambs' first shearing and is processed for the first time (not recycled wool).

! As the manufacturer, we reserve the right to differences in the upholstering process if required by the shape of the backrest or seat and the material properties (ductility, pliability). Please note that especially the Split 373 and 374 armchairs are in such case supplied with two vertical lines of stitches on the inner side of the backrest. The Malmö 332 chair has sewn side pieces in the sides of the bent areas if upholstered with Alcantara or natural leather. The Leaf chairs 437 and 439 have horizontal seams in the bent areas of the seat if upholstered with Alcantara and all artificial leathers. The seams can also be applied to the customer's upholstery if the delivered material is not sufficiently ductile.

■ Artificial leather

The basis of artificial leather is textile to which PUR, PVC layers or their mixtures are applied. A texture characteristic of natural leather (hide) may be printed onto this layer. Developments in the processing of artificial leather in modern times have resulted in artificial leather not being discernible from natural leather at first glance and thus enabling customers to enjoy the appearance

and comfort of leather at bargain prices. Further advantages of artificial leather include high abrasion resistance, water resistance and easy maintenance. These properties together with the fire retardant finish provide a wide range of applications of artificial leather in public areas, healthcare industry and in households.

Leather

Leather is pliable and warm to the touch, permeable, elastic, has a characteristic scent and is resistant to wear. Its quality depends on the animal's lifestyle but also on how the leather was processed. Minor defects occurring during the animal's life, such as wrinkles, veins, small scars or scratches are regarded as permissible and are even required as an evidence of the ,genuine

Wrinkles



and unique' quality of the leather. Unacceptable defects are deep scratches, burn marks, thin skin and also defects originating from processing the leather. The long-term natural appearance of leather can be preserved by regular care and by following the few simple principles of use found in our Furniture care & maintenance manual.

Scars



■ Aniline leather

This leather is processed with vegetable oils. Only water-soluble aniline dye is used to dye the leather so the surface of the leather is not treated with a pigment layer. The leather thus retains its open pores and natural permeability, softness and smoothness. Permeability increases user comfort. The temperature of the leather easily adapts to the temperature of the human body, thus eliminating the feeling of cold or unpleasant overheating. Aniline leather best manifests the natural character of leather. The non-uniform colour, natural flaws and individual surface pattern accentuate the originality of each piece.

Elmotique is a thinner aniline leather with a tie-dye effect which shows all the properties of original leather.

■ Semi-aniline leather

Semi-aniline leather is dyed just like aniline leather. But a thin layer of pigment is applied to the surface to protect the leather from damage. For this reason, semi-aniline leather can also be

used in public environments. The pigment layer on the surface only partially reduces the permeability of the pores, it does not cover the natural marks of the leather and maintains the contrasting colours. Elmosoft is a soft and pliable semi-aniline leather which is available in a broad palette of shades. It fulfils applicability in the public sector according to the BS5852 Crib 5 Test.

■ Pigmented leather

Pigmented leather can also be dyed with aniline dyes. The epidermis may be brushed. The surface finish is a layer of pigment dye with an imprint of the uniform raster of the leather surface. This results in loss of natural permeability, reduction in softness and the ability to remove moisture. On the other hand, the pigment layers have very good wear resistance, colour-fastness, better resistance to soiling and are easier to maintain. Prince and MDR are pigmented leathers which fulfil the requirements of intensive usage of products that are easy and quick to maintain.

! For leather renovation, we recommend a special kit from the Swedish company Elmo, which you will find in the price list under the name Carekit Elmo and the identification code CB0002. The kit is suitable for all types of leather from our range.

! As the manufacturer, we reserve the right to differences in the upholstering process if required by the shape of the backrest or seat and the material properties (ductility, pliability). In case of natural leather upholstery, we draw your attention mainly to the Split 373 and 374 armchairs, which we supply with two vertical lines of stitches on the inner side of the backrest. The Malmö 332 chair has sewn side pieces in the sides of the bent areas. The Leaf 437 and 439 chairs have horizontal seams at the bends of the seat part. Exceptions may apply to the upholstery also in the case of natural leather sent by the customer!

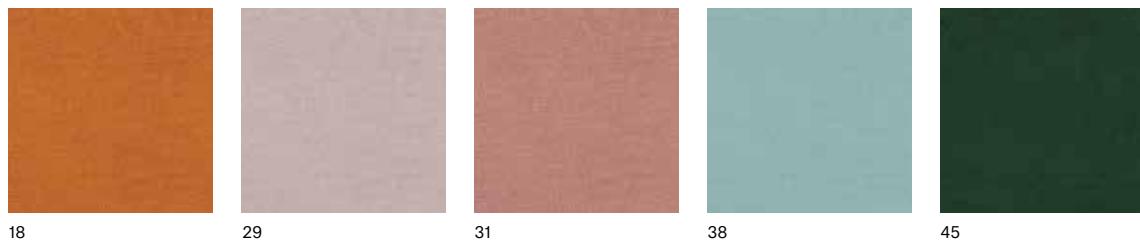
! A product upholstered with aniline leather becomes a new member of the household which requires regular care and careful handling. Since the leather has no surface finish, it is susceptible to scratching, absorption of fluids and dirt. Direct sunlight is also harmful to it. In time, the surface acquires a characteristic patina.

! Thanks to the pigment layer, the surface finish of semi-aniline leather is more resistant to sunlight, scratching, stains and fluids. But this does not mean that it does not require regular care.

Category A

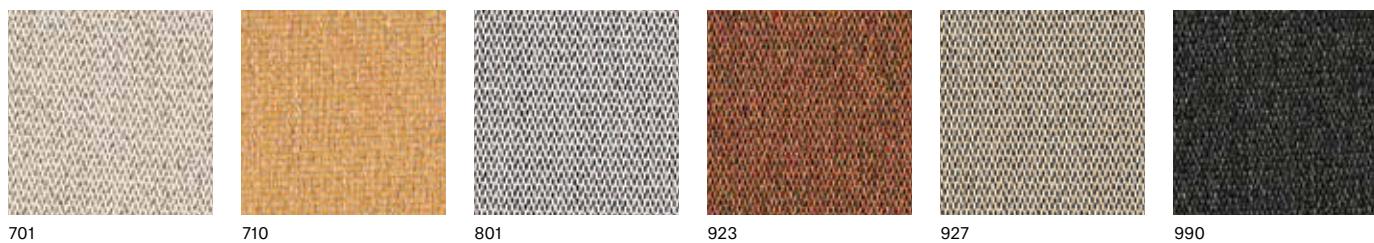
■ Brunei

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% polyester	140 cm	30 000 MD	4	BS 5852 Part 1	Oeko-Tex	



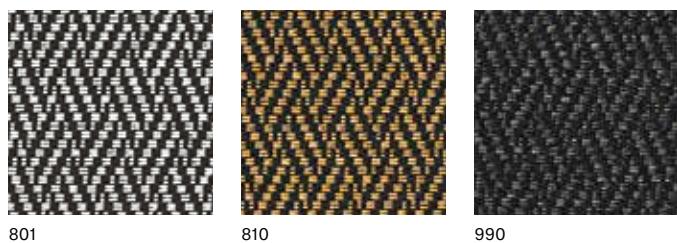
■ Fargo

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% polyester	142 cm	62 000 MD	4-5	EN 1021 Part 1	—	



■ Harby

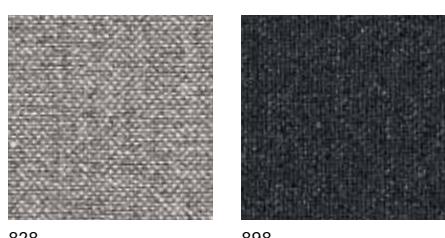
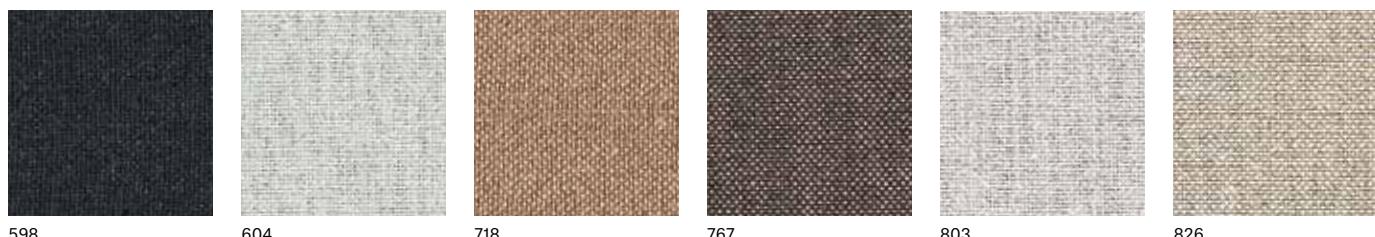
Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% polyester	142 cm	62 000 MD	4-5	EN 1021 Part 1	—	



Category A

■ Jim

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
56% cotton, 12% linen, 12% polyester, 12% viscose	142 cm	54 000 MD	4	EN 1021 Part 1	Oeko-Tex	



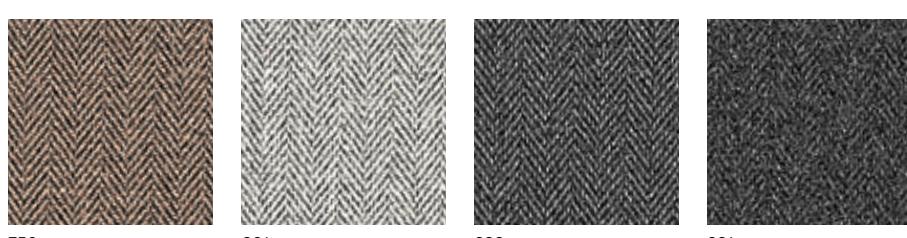
■ Lerma

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% polyester	142 cm	112 000 MD	4–5	EN 1021 Part 1	Oeko-Tex	



■ Luciana

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
57% cotton, 43% polyester	142 cm	40 000 MD	4	EN 1021 Part 1	—	



Category A

■ Manresa

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
52% cotton, 26% polyester, 11% viscose, 11% linen	142 cm	55 000 MD	4	EN 1021 Part 1	—	☒ ☒ ☐ ☒ ☒ P



108



905



907

■ Robo

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
33% cotton, 37% polyester, 21% viscose, 9% linen	142 cm	48 000 MD	4	EN 1021 Part 1	—	☒ ☒ ☐ ☒ ☒ P



562



566



703



708



820



857



885

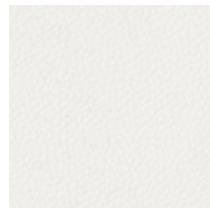
Category A

■ Grain

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
surface 100% polyurethane; underlay 67% polyester, 33% cotton	140 cm	200 000 MD	—	BS 5852 Part 1 California TB117-2013 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	REACH	        



arcilla 75



blanco 00



canela 11



crema 02



gris 01



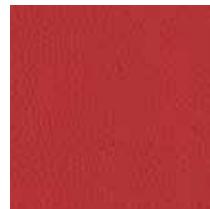
marino 69



marron 23



negro 90



rojo 29



teja 15



tierra 07

Category B

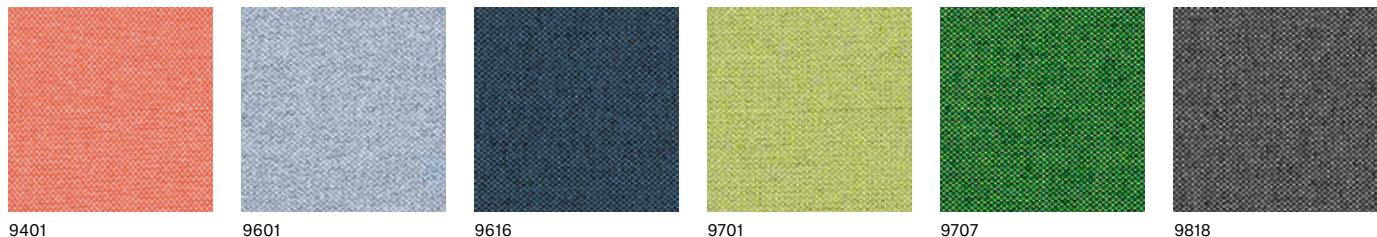
■ Jet Bioactive

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% Trevira® CS Bioactive	140 cm	65 000 MD	5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B1 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 NF 92501-7 Class M1 ÖNORM A 3800-1 Class Q1 ÖNORM B 3825	Oeko-Tex	   



■ Torino

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% Trevira® CS	140 cm	70 000 MD	5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B1 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 NF 92501-7 Class M1 ÖNORM A 3800-1 Class B1,Q1,TR1 ÖNORM B 3825	Oeko-Tex	   



Category B

■ Palma NF

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
surface 100% vinyl	137 cm	50 000 MD	—	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Part 1 Class B1+B2 DIN 53438 Part 2 & 3 DIN 66084 P-a EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 NF P 92503 Class M1 ÖNORM A 3800-1 Class Q1 ÖNORM B 3825	REACH	    
surface 100% cotton						    



F6411005



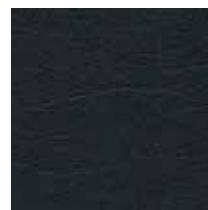
F6411006



F6411008



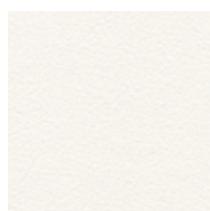
F6411010



F6411011



F6411012



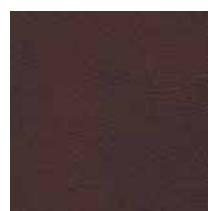
F6411143



F6411144



F6411145



F6411146



F6411152



F6411153



F6411154



F6411155



F6411160



F6411195



F6411196



F6411197



F6411198



F6411199

We do not keep this material in stock. We order the required quantity for specific orders and there-

fore the lead time can be longer depending on the manufacturer's delivery terms.

Category B

■ Silvertex®



Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
surface 100% vinyl	137 cm	300 000 MD	—	California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B2 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 NF P 92503 Class M2 ÖNORM A 3800-1 Class Q1 ÖNORM B 3825	REACH	
surface 100% polyester						

■ Silvertex® C5



Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
surface 100% vinyl	137 cm	100 000 MD	—	BS 5852 Crib 5 DIN 4102 Class B2 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 NF P 92503 Class M2	REACH	
surface 100% cotton						



Aluminium 2101



Aubergine 7001



Avocado 2092



Baltic 3066



Basil 5020



Beige 1010

C5



Black 9001



Bottle 5010



Camel 2105



Carbon 9002



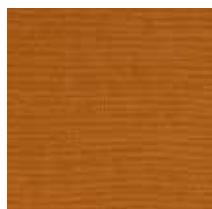
Celery 5019



Champagne 1078



Citrus 2091



Cobre 2003



Coral 2102



Cream 1077



Delft 3067



Forest 5063

Category B

Silvertex®



Graphite 4003



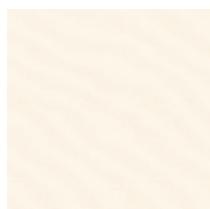
Grenadine 2095



Ice 4004



C5



Ice Cream 2090



Jet 3068



Lotus 2099

2



Luggage 0073



Macadamia 0001



Magenta 7002



Mandarin 6061

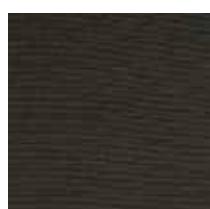


Melon 6062



Meteor 4024

C5



Mocca 0005



Orange 0013



Orchid 2097



Petrol 2094



Pistachio 5008



Plata 4001

C5



Raspberry 2016



Red 2011



Rosé 2098



Rubin 6004



Safran 6065



Sage 5009

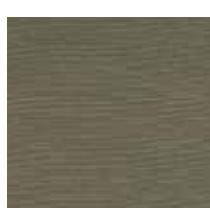
C5



Sandstone 0002



Sapphire 3007



Shiitake 4012



Sisal 1051



Skylight 2103



Squash 2093

Category B

■ Silvertex®



We do not keep this material in stock. We order the required quantity for specific orders and therefore the lead time can be longer depending on the manufacturer's delivery terms.

■ Ginkgo

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
surface 100% vinyl	140 cm	150 000 MD	—	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B2 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 NF 92503 Class M1 NF P 92504 Class M1 Önорм A 3800-1 Class Q1 Önорм B 3825	REACH	    
surface 100% cotton						 

The artificial leather Ginkgo can be ordered in all colour shades according to the manufacturer's swatches. We do not keep this material in stock. We order the required quantity for specific orders and therefore the lead time can be longer depending on the manufacturer's delivery terms.

Category C

■ Ambra

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% polyester	134 cm	60 000 MD	5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	—	         



We do not keep this material in stock. We order the required quantity for specific orders and therefore the lead time can be longer depending on the manufacturer's delivery terms.

Category C

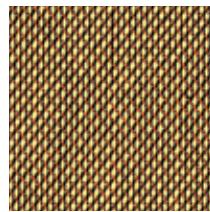
Garda



Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% Trevira® CS	140 cm	80 000 MD	5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B1 EN 1021 Class 1 & 2 NF 92503 Class M1 ÖNORM A 3800-1 Class B1,Q1,TR1 ÖNORM B 3825	Oeko-Tex	



9301



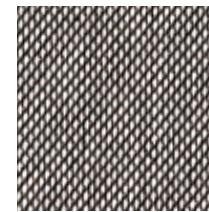
9307



9406



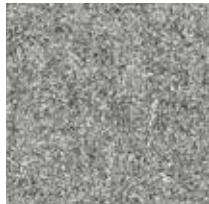
9616



9808

Lowlands Plain

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
70% virgin wool, 30% polyamide	140 cm	190 000 MD	3	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	REACH	



513



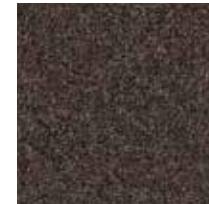
516



521



524



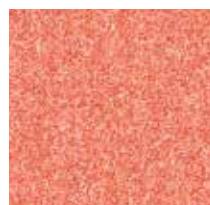
529



531



541



542



562



571



572



581



585

Category D

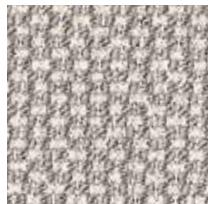
■ Dante



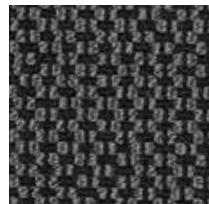
Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
95% virgin wool, 5% polyamide	140 cm	52 000 MD	4-5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B2 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	RAL-UZ 117 Appendix 2+3	



black



chrom



lanoso



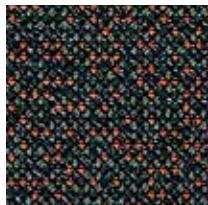
snow

2

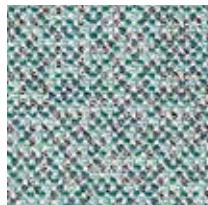
■ Mica



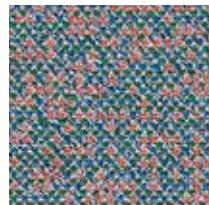
Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
95% virgin wool, 5% polyamide	140 cm	50 000 MD	4-5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B2 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	RAL-UZ 117 Appendix 2+3	



arion



aqua



papillon

Category D

■ Milkyway

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
94% virgin wool, 6% polyamide	150 cm	70 000 MD	5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B2 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	RAL-UZ 117 Appendix 2+3	   



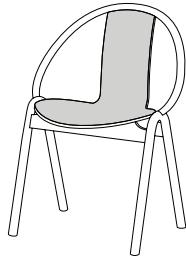
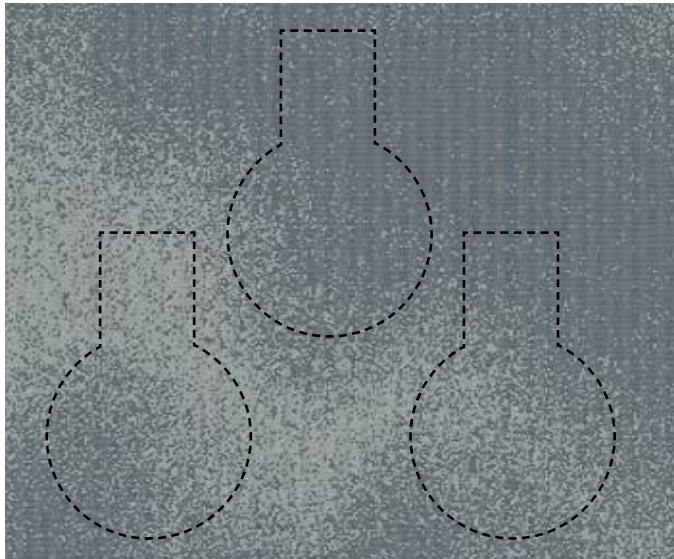
powder



jade



shadow



! A high-quality fabric made from wool featuring the cosmic pattern of the Milky Way. Given the changing nature of the pattern, which repeats every three meters, each upholstered piece of furniture is an original – yet clearly part of the celestial colour scheme.

■ Sand

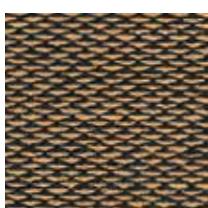
Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% Trevira® CS	140 cm	50 000 MD	4	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B1 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 NF P 92504 Class M1 NF P 92507 Class M1 ÖNORM B 3825	Oeko-Tex	   



01/90



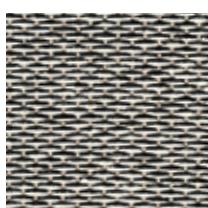
02/00



06/78



07/88



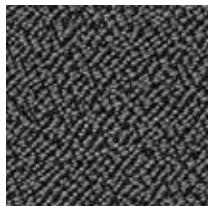
10/80

Category D

Sera



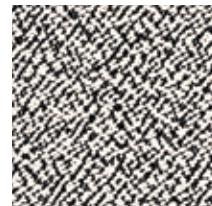
Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
94% virgin wool, 6% polyamide	140 cm	122 000 MD	4-5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B2 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	RAL-UZ 117 Appendix 2+3	



anthrazit



calla



pepper



walnut

2

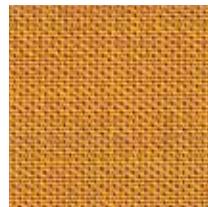
Topia



Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
95% virgin wool, 5% polyamide	150 cm	50 000 MD	4-5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B2 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	RAL-UZ 117 Appendix 2+3	



bronze



curry



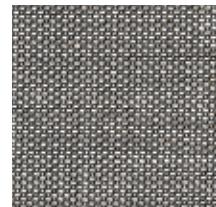
heart



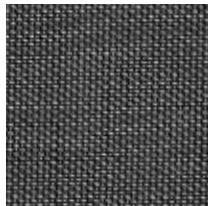
messing



orion



platin

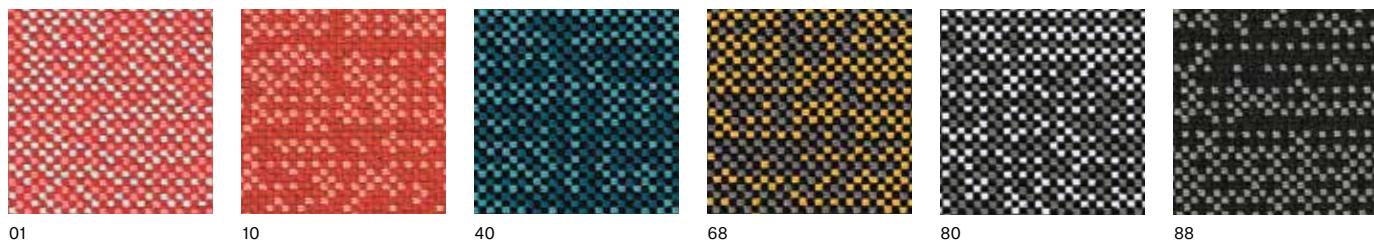


schiefer

Category D

■ Walker

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% Trevira® CS	150 cm	45 000 MD	5	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B1 EN 1021 Class 1 & 2 ISO 8191 Part 1 & 2 NF P 92503 M1 NF P 92507 M1	Oeko-Tex	



01

10

40

68

80

88

Category E

■ Alcantara® Avant

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
68% polyester, 32% polyurethane	142 cm	150 000 MD	—	BS 5852 Crib 5 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	Oeko-Tex	

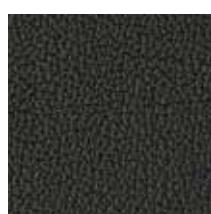
Included in this price group is Alcantara fabric, which can be ordered in all colours listed in the manufacturer's sample book. We do not keep this material in stock. We order the required quantity

for specific orders and therefore the lead time can be longer depending on the manufacturer's delivery terms.

Category 1

■ MDR

Type of leather	Size	Thickness	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
pigmented leather	± 4 m ²	0,80-1,00 mm	BS 5852 Part 0 & 1 California TB117-2013 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	REACH	



0000



31174



70386

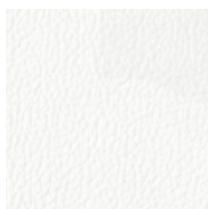


71295

Category 1

■ Prince

Type of leather	Size	Thickness	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
pigmented leather	± 3,9 m ²	0,90-1 mm	BS 5852 Part 0 & 1 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2	REACH	



171



179



180



188

2

Category 2

■ Elmotique

Type of leather	Size	Thickness	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
aniline leather	± 5 m ²	1,00-1,20 mm	California TB117-2013 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 ISO 8191 Part 1 & 2	REACH	



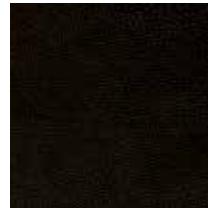
43024



43807



93957



99001

■ Elmosoft

Type of leather	Size	Thickness	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
semi-aniline leather	± 5 m ²	1,10-1,30 mm	BS 5852 Crib 5 California TB117-2013 DIN 4102 Class B1 EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 ISO 8191 Part 1 & 2 NF P 92503 Class M2 ÖNORM B 3825	REACH	

Elmosoft leather can be ordered in all colour shades according to the manufacturer's swatches. We do not keep this material in stock. We order the required quantity for specific orders and therefore the lead time can be longer depending on the manufacturer's delivery terms.

Mesh

■ Polo

Composition	Width	Abrasion resistance	Pilling	Flame retardancy	Ecology	Cleaning
100% polyester	150 cm	100 000 MD	5	—	Oeko-Tex	



beige 6



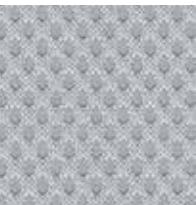
bianco 5



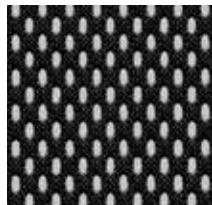
bleu 8



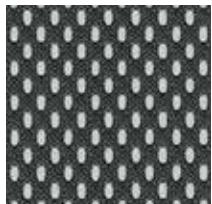
castoro 7



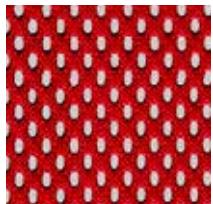
grigio 2



nero 1



piombo 9



rosso 10

Polo: an airy textile mesh which is used for back part of Chips lounge chair. It can also be used as an alternative to the cane seats and backs on classic bentwood models.

If used on a seat the Polo mesh is always combined with special underlay material for increased durability.

Technical data

Abrasion resistance / The capability of upholstery materials to resist abrasive effects during the product use. Abrasion resistance is indicated in MD* units – EN 12947-2. The average MD value for HORECA market is 30 000 MD.

Pilling / Pilling can occur when materials, both natural and synthetic, rub against each other. It is an inherent feature of materials and has no effect on the fabric's function or durability. This feature is tested using the Martindale method modified according to the EN 12945-2 standard. The tested sample is then assessed on the scale of 1 to 5 (5 – almost no change; 4 – slight changes or pilling in an initial stage).

Flame retardancy / The capability of upholstery material to extinguish by itself as soon as the source of fire is removed. This means that the fabric burns only when it is exposed to direct fire, but is immediately extinguished when the source of fire is removed. The fabric will not ignite by itself. Fire resistance test regulations are numerous. Some manufacturers test their materials according to the standards applicable in individual Member States. The British BS5852 Crib 5 Standard is generally recognised, which stipulates high flame retardancy criteria.

Ecology / Oeko-Tex Standard 100 is a testing and certification system assessing the fabric's health safety. Test samples are tested for the presence of pesticides, heavy metals, formaldehyde, carcinogenic dyes, etc. REACH is an abbreviation which expresses the approach of EU Member States to chemical substances particularly in connection with protection of human health and the environment. The focus of interest are all chemical substances, particularly toxic, carcinogenic, mutagenic substances, etc. The most dangerous ones are subsequently placed on the list of banned substances (for instance, Lead, Nickel, Phthalates). The REACH Directive stipulates the obligation of manufacturers to prove the use of safe chemical substances and to provide consumers with information about the use of dangerous substances. RAL-UZ 117 are criteria stipulated in the Federal Republic of Germany for the assessment of upholstered furniture in terms of environmental protection, public health and service life. Environmentally-friendly products and materials are then marked with the "Der Blaue Engel" (Blue Angel) symbol.

Cleaning / Cleaning symbols provide information on the proper care of the material so that it is not permanently damaged by unsuitable care.

* MD unit (Martindale) represents one special movement of the machine which is testing the surface of textiles. The number of MD units represents the number of cycles during the testing up to the moment when the first fibre on the tested textile tears.

! Light colours of fabrics, artificial and natural leathers can be stained when in contact with other materials (non-colourfast textiles, denim, newspapers, magazines etc.). Staining by chemical reaction of colour pigments is not a sign of low quality of upholstery materials and therefore cannot be covered by warranty or claimed.

! Slight ripples and wrinkles can appear on upholstered products during the upholstery process or during the use of the product. These ripples or wrinkles can be determined by the characteristics of upholstery materials or upholstery technology and therefore cannot be subject to any claim.

List of symbols

-  Machine wash at a maximum temperature of 95 °C and normal agitation. Normal rinsing and normal spinning.
-  Machine wash at a maximum temperature of 60 °C with reduced agitation. Rinsing in water of decreasing temperature and gentle spinning.
-  Normal mechanical washing in a washing machine at a maximum temperature of 60 °C. Normal rinsing and spinning.
-  Machine wash at a maximum temperature of 40 °C and very limited agitation. Gentle rinsing and gentle spinning. No hand wringing.
-  Machine wash at a maximum temperature of 30 °C and normal agitation. Normal rinsing and normal spinning.
-  Machine wash at a maximum temperature of 30 °C and very limited agitation. Normal rinsing and gentle spinning.
-  Do not wash.
-  Bleaching products releasing chlorine can be used. Use diluted cold solution only.

-  No bleaching products releasing chlorine can be used.
-  Can be tumble dried at a medium heat setting.
-  Drying in a drum dryer with a mild drying programme at a lower temperature.
-  Do not dry in a tumble dryer.
-  Maximum iron temperature 150 °C.
-  Maximum iron temperature 110 °C. Caution when using steam iron.
-  Cannot be ironed, steamed or otherwise treated with steam.
-  Can be dry-cleaned with tetrachlorethene (perchlorylene) or solvents under a similar symbol with the letter F. No cleaning process restriction.
-  Can be dry-cleaned with tetrachlorethene (perchlorylene) or solvents under a similar symbol with the letter F with limited water added, with limited agitation or with limited drying temperature.
-  Upholstery cannot be cleaned chemically. Do not remove stains with organic solvents.
-  Hand wash on 40 °C.

-  Healthcare
-  Water resistant
-  Blood and urine resistant
-  Easy to clean
-  Desinfectant resistant
-  Antimicrobial
-  Maritime sector

Customer's own material

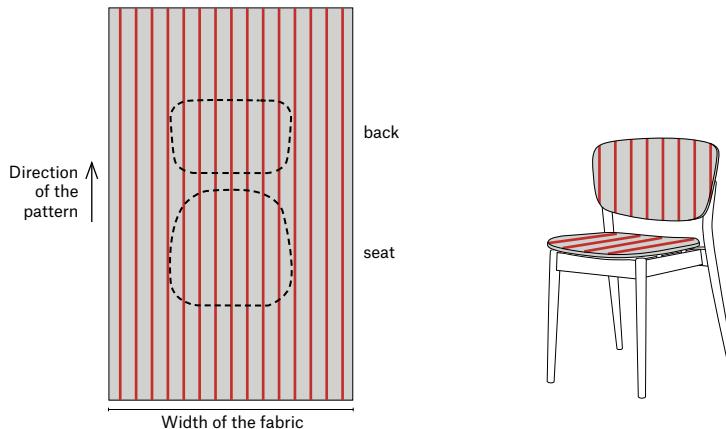
If our range of upholstery materials does not meet your needs, you can provide your own material. The required amount of material as stated in the price list is calculated per piece on orders of more than 10 pieces. For orders of 1 to 10 pieces, the required amount should be consulted with a sales representative. For fabrics and vinyls, the calculation in the price list is based on material width of 140 cm. If you have a material with a different width, we recommend that you contact a sales representative to confirm the amount of material required.

When upholstering furniture we work with the customary direction of a pattern, which can influence the final look of the upholstery. When supplying fabric with a distinctive pattern, we recommend that customers consult with us in advance to agree on the way the pattern is to be used.

! Fabrics, artificial leathers and natural leathers should be sent in rolls only. Artificial leather and natural leather in particular can be subject to deformation when folded and such damage can be irreversible!

! In case of COM, mark distinctly what shall be the face side. If the customer's fabric is chequered, striped or is of another special design which can be upholstered both horizontally and vertically, indicate how you wish to place the design on the seat and backrest. In this case, the material consumption can be higher than expected. If the face side or the direction of upholstering is not marked, we reserve the right to determine it by ourselves.

! Regarding upholstery with customer's own material (COM), we reserve the right to refuse any material which is not suitable for upholstery of our seating furniture or is not delivered in the requested state.



Decorative stitching

The Split lounge armchair features decorative stitching along the top edge of the backrest and the armrests. The customer chooses the colour of the stitching and has the option to either highlight or downplay this decorative element.



Sale by the metre

Fabrics and artificial and natural leather are also available for sale by the metre. Provided the required material is in stock in an adequate quantity, we can dispatch it within 5 days. If not, the lead time depends on the delivery terms of our supplier

and could be between 2 and 4 weeks. For fabrics and artificial leather, the minimum order quantity is 0.5 m. Leather can be ordered only in pieces, i.e. about 4 to 5 square metres. The current price will be given to you by the seller.

Flame retardant PUR foam

If the product should meet safety standards for public spaces, we also offer upholstery with flame retardant. These PUR foams meet the requirements of the BS 5852, Crib 5 British standard.

Surcharges are listed in the price list. Selected models have the flame retardant PUR foam in standard versions. In such cases, no surcharge is listed in the price list, only the symbol *.

Decorative nails

Upholstery of selected models can be complemented by decorative nails, especially if upholstered with artificial or natural leather. Antique bronze is our standard nail. Surcharge for decorative nails is listed for applicable models in the price list.



Decorative nails

! Please note that small fragments of plastic material that was used to position the nails may appear around the decorative nails.

customization

Embossed seats and backrests

Embossed seats/backrests can be used on selected models from the classical bentwood collection. Possibilities of the embossed seats/backrests are

listed in the price list. These seats and backrests are not subjected to a surcharge.



Embossed seat 202
Model 014, 018, 060, 073, 132, 134, 378, 505



Embossed seat 203
Model 004, 024, 054, 135, 149, 150



Embossed seat 255
Model 004, 024, 054, 135, 149, 150



Embossed seat 206
Model 014, 018, 060, 073, 132, 134, 378, 505



Embossed seat 209
Model 004, 024, 054, 135, 149, 150



Embossed seat 256
Model 004, 024, 054, 135, 149, 150



Embossed seat 219
Model 014, 018, 060, 073, 132, 134, 378, 505



Embossed seat 223
Model 004, 024, 054, 135, 149, 150



Embossed seat 259
Model 014, 018, 060, 073, 132, 134, 378, 505



Embossed backrest 208
Model 054



Embossed backrest 223
Model 054

Glides

Glides protect the product material as well as the floor against damage, can reduce noise and help to make moving the chair on the floor easier, especially on carpets. Specify the required type of glides to suit your floor in your order. You can follow our recommendations, but please bear in mind that these are merely informative and not binding. If you are not sure which type of glides to

choose, request an opinion from your floor covering supplier.

We supply plastic and felt glides in white or black colour.

Teflon glides provide gentle protection for your floor and are especially well suited for carpet and vinyl flooring.

! We recommend that customers check the wear and condition of their furniture glides once every six months, especially with glides made from felt and Teflon. If glides need replacing, customers should contact their sales representative.

! Note that dimensions of the products are given without the glides. The glides can thus additionally affect the overall height and the height of the seat by 4-12 mm.

! Our offer includes products that have a pre-determined type of glides or products where a standard glide cannot be offered (the Kontor 503 and 523 swivel chair, the Piano 505 swivel stool, rocking chairs, coat stands, benches, etc.).

! The quality warranty cannot be applied to wear of glides when used in unsuitable conditions or at excessive load (unevenness of the floor, rustic character of the floor, perpendicular direction of the planks in the floor to the direction of chair movement, etc.).

■ Type of glides - type of floor:

Felt glide – laminate, cork, vinyl or wooden floors, tiled

Teflon glide – laminate or cork floors, linoleum, carpets

Plastic glide – tiled

Metal glide – carpets

Felt glides



Plastic glides



Metal glide



Teflon glide



(illustrative image)

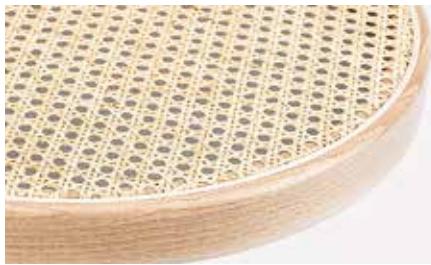
Cane weave

Cane weave has been used in an almost unchanged form since the revival of the technique at the turn of the twentieth century. Chairs made from bent wood with cane seats or backrests are light, airy and comfortable to sit on, especially in the summer. The cane weave is made from purely natural material, is easy to maintain and can be renovated at any time.

Today, ready-made cane sheets are used instead of hand-weaving. These are made from the inner part of the stem of rattan liana from the forests of Southeast Asia. Before being processed, the cane sheet is moistened to become flexible and then it is pressed into a groove in the seat or backrest by twisted rattan strings. Drying up, the weave shrinks back to its original size. Rattan fibres natu-

rally split and fray. However, during the processing, the weave surface is cleaned up with a special electric machine. We offer the cane weave in natural or Antique finish.

To increase the strength and durability of natural cane weave, we recommend application of additional plastic weave (reinforcement mesh). The reinforcement mesh is stable, holds its shape and prevents excessive stretching of the cane weave on the seat, which may eventually lead to rupture. The additional mesh can only be used on the seat. We offer the mesh in black and white colour for a surcharge specified in the price list. Due to technological reasons, only black reinforcement mesh is available for the cane seat in Antique finish.



Top side (without mesh)



Top side (without mesh)



Top side (with white mesh)



Top side (with black mesh)



Underside (with white reinforcement mesh)



Underside (with black reinforcement mesh)

! We provide a warranty in accordance with the GTC for products with cane components.

! To protect the fibres from cracking and the weave from getting damaged, do not expose cane products to high temperatures and low air humidity.

! Both versions of the cane weave can be treated following the guidelines specified in the Furniture Care & Maintenance manual. Neither of the versions should be subjected to excessive pressure in one spot to prevent rupture of the weave.

! For commercial premises where products are exposed to heavy use, we recommend use of reinforcement mesh underneath the cane weave.

! The reinforcement mesh cannot be supplied on orders to Germany, Austria, Belgium, Switzerland, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and Liechtenstein.

! Just like the wood in our products, cane is a natural material with slight colour variations. Possible darker colouring of the cane weave (including of individual fibres) is not a defect and therefore not a cause for complaint. Indeed, it is proof of the material's natural origin.

Barstools

All our barstools are also available in lower versions, which may be appreciated especially by people who wish to use them at their kitchen counters. The reduced sitting height has been selected with respect to the chair's construction, safety and aesthetic appearance. In your order, simply state whether you want a high or a low barstool. Prices and surcharges are identical for both versions. Dimensions are listed in the technical information in the price list.

■ Footrest plate

For selected barstools, you can order a metal plate to protect the footrest against mechanical wear. The shape and the required quantity of plates may vary by model. The surcharges stated in the price list are always for the full quantity required for the selected product.



Footrest plate



Connection into rows

Merano chairs are offered with a simple **Merano link** connecting set. Individual parts of the set are placed on the side of the backrest support legs

and may be easily linked or unlinked. The connecting set enables stacking of the chairs. The surcharge per one set is listed in the price list.

■ Side cover

In addition to the connecting set, we also offer covers for the connection parts of the first and last chairs in the row. The covers can be marked with laser-cut numbers that designate the order

of individual rows. The covers are supplied in the same colour finish as the chairs. The cover can be found in the price list under reference number 309 279. The price is quoted per one set.



Side cover



Connection into rows – detail



■ Merano trolley

Merano chairs are also offered with a special transport trolley. The trolley is suitable for stacking up to 14 chairs with veneer seat. The minimum width of doors, for which the trolley is designed, is 60 cm. The rear wheels can be locked easily. The trolley is supplied only in the version B123-black grain and can be found in the price list under reference number 799 405.



Merano trolley 799 405

! If the Merano chairs are standing on the floor, they can be stacked up to a maximum of 5 chairs.

! The total height of the Merano trolley with stacked chairs with veneer seat is 200 cm.



Stackability

Some chairs, armchairs or barstools can be stacked one on top of the other. In the price list, stackability is marked by a number, which represents the maximum quantity of stacked chairs. As a standard, products with veneer seats are supplied with plastic stops, which significantly decrease the risk of damage in the course of frequent handling.



! Pressure marks on upholstered seat or backrest caused by stacking cannot be subject to a claim.

Ornaments

Another option how to change appearance of a standard design of respective models is the application of the ornament on the chair backrest or seat (engraving). Engraved ornaments are made by laser on the outer side of the backrest into the depth of approximately 1 mm. This option can give some kind of originality to the

product, which may be interesting especially for gastronomic facilities.

Engraving is done at customer's request. For engraving surcharges listed in the price list, the minimum order is 20 pieces.

Engraving is also possible on smaller orders, with surcharge calculated on a per-order basis.

! When ordering ornaments, please specify their size and placement. Lead time and price for application of more complex designs are subject to an individual agreement.



Detail of engraving – light colour finishes



Detail of engraving – dark colour finishes

Ready-to-ship products

Our most popular products are often in stock and ready to ship. We recommend monitoring current stock levels on our website or contacting a sales representative. Ready-to-ship products are fitted with Teflon glides, which are suitable for most types of flooring. Teflon glides can be exchanged

for other types of glides or footrest plates for an additional cost of 6 Euro per chair. Some of the ready-to-ship products can also be upholstered. If the chosen upholstery material is in stock, the finished product can be shipped within 2–3 weeks.

Leg connections

You can find codes of leg connections in the description of models in our sales quotes, order confirmations and other documents. We show their schematic drawings for illustration.



01
Model 004, 014, 020,
030, 033, 060, 372, 438,
439, 811, 691



02
Model 004, 014, 018,
020, 378



22
Model 020, 024, 025,
054, 056, 060, 150, 763,
769



23
Model 020, 054, 056,
763, 769



27
Model 004, 014, 018, 020,
024, 025, 030, 033, 056,
150, 378, 763, 769, 811



28
Model 004, 014, 018,
020, 054, 056, 378,
763, 769



49
Model 130, 131, 135



50
Model 130, 131



51
Model 130, 131, 135



52
Model 130, 131



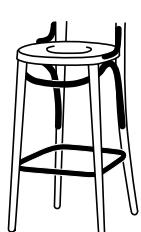
55
Model 132, 134, 149, 813



62
Model 024, 025, 763



63
Model 763



64
Model 132, 134



70
Model 073



14
Model 488



37
Model 382, 516, 710, 713



37
Model 514

We recommend that customers consult
with us leg connections in advance.

002

Jaroslav Juřica

04

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	311 002	313 002	311 004	313 004	315 004	321 004
Type	chair	chair	chair	chair	chair	armchair
Seat option	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Veneer seat	220,00		265,00			381,00
Upholstery – category A		260,00		280,00		
Upholstery – category B		268,00		285,00		
Upholstery – category C		275,00		288,00		
Upholstery – category D		288,00		296,00		
Upholstery – category E		320,00		313,00		
Upholstery – category 1		303,00		304,00		
Upholstery – category 2		411,00		369,00		
Upholstery – COM		254,00		277,00		
Cane					286,00	
Mesh Polo					311,00	
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	13,00	13,00	20,00	20,00	20,00	22,00
Pigment colours	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	36,00
Socks			15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam		5,00		5,00		
Decorative nails				29,00		
Reinforcement mesh					25,00	
Footrest plate						
Connection into rows						
Engraving						
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	57	57	41	41	41	51,5
Total depth (cm)	56	56	55	55	55	59
Total height (cm)	85	85	87	87	87	87
Armrest height (cm)						66
Seat height (cm)	45	47	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	49	49	39,5	39,5	39,5	42,5
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	40,5	40,5	40,5	45,5
Weight of product (kg)	4,2	4,5	3,2	3,5	3,2	4,2
Consumption of fabric (m)		0,329		0,182		
Consumption of leather (m²)		0,880		0,528		
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	2	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,358	0,358	0,163	0,168	0,163	0,345
Carton dimensions (cm)	59 × 58 × 91	59 × 58 × 91	64 × 45 × 98	64 × 45 × 101	64 × 45 × 98	61 × 54 × 91
Bicolour	✓					
Stackability						
Embossed seat/backrest			203, 209, 223, 255, 256			203, 209, 223, 255, 256



PRODUCT NUMBER	323 004	325 004	311 014	313 014	315 014	311 134
Type	armchair	armchair	chair	chair	chair	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat		145,00				192,00
Upholstery – category A	399,00			162,00		
Upholstery – category B	407,00			167,00		
Upholstery – category C	413,00			171,00		
Upholstery – category D	425,00			178,00		
Upholstery – category E	453,00			196,00		
Upholstery – category 1	437,00			186,00		
Upholstery – category 2	518,00			251,00		
Upholstery – COM	395,00			159,00		
Cane		410,00			175,00	
Mesh Polo		435,00			200,00	

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	22,00	22,00	19,00	19,00	19,00	23,00
Pigment colours	36,00	36,00	29,00	29,00	29,00	39,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam	6,00			5,00		
Decorative nails	30,00			29,00		

Reinforcement mesh	25,00			25,00		
--------------------	-------	--	--	-------	--	--

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

high / low

Total width (cm)	51,5	51,5	41	41	41	40,5 / 40,5
Total depth (cm)	59	59	51,5	51,5	51,5	50 / 50
Total height (cm)	87	87	84	84	84	110 / 95
Armrest height (cm)	64	66				
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	76 / 61
Width of seat (cm)	42,5	42,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5
Depth of seat (cm)	45,5	45,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5
Weight of product (kg)	4,5	4,2	3,3	3,6	3,3	4,2 / 3,9
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,289			0,182		
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,660			0,528		
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	2	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,345	0,345	0,155	0,153	0,155	0,309 / 0,262
Carton dimensions (cm)	61 × 54 × 91	61 × 54 × 91	61 × 45 × 98	59 × 45 × 100	61 × 45 × 98	52 × 44 × 117 / 52 × 44 × 99

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

202, 206, 219, 259

14

TON R&D



18

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 134	315 134	311 018	313 018	315 018	311 132
Type	barstool	barstool	chair	chair	chair	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat		148,00				194,00
Upholstery – category A	209,00			165,00		
Upholstery – category B	214,00			170,00		
Upholstery – category C	218,00			174,00		
Upholstery – category D	225,00			181,00		
Upholstery – category E	243,00			199,00		
Upholstery – category 1	233,00			189,00		
Upholstery – category 2	298,00			254,00		
Upholstery – COM	206,00			162,00		
Cane	222,00				178,00	
Mesh Polo	247,00				203,00	

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	23,00	23,00	19,00	19,00	19,00	23,00
Pigment colours	39,00	39,00	29,00	29,00	29,00	39,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam	5,00			5,00		
Decorative nails	29,00			29,00		

Reinforcement mesh

25,00

25,00

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving

TECHNICAL INFORMATION	high / low	high / low			high / low	
Total width (cm)	40,5 / 40,5	40,5 / 40,5	41	41	41	40,5 / 40,5
Total depth (cm)	50 / 50	50 / 50	51,5	51,5	51,5	50 / 50
Total height (cm)	110 / 95	110 / 95	84	84	84	110 / 95
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	78 / 63	76 / 61	46	46	46	76 / 61
Width of seat (cm)	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5
Depth of seat (cm)	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5
Weight of product (kg)	4,6 / 4,3	4,2 / 3,9	3,3	3,6	3,3	4,2 / 3,9
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,182			0,182		
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,528			0,528		
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	2	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,309 / 0,262	0,309 / 0,262	0,155	0,153	0,155	0,309 / 0,262
Carton dimensions (cm)	52 × 44 × 117 / 52 × 44 × 99	52 × 44 × 117 / 52 × 44 × 99	61 × 45 × 98	59 × 45 × 100	61 × 45 × 98	52 × 44 × 117 / 52 × 44 × 99

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

202, 206, 219, 259

202, 206, 219, 259

18

TON R&D



20

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 132	315 132	313 020	315 020	316 020	317 020
Type	barstool	barstool	chair	chair	chair	chair
Seat option	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	upholstery
Back option			upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Veneer seat					224,00	
Upholstery – category A	211,00		230,00			239,00
Upholstery – category B	216,00		242,00			244,00
Upholstery – category C	220,00		251,00			247,00
Upholstery – category D	227,00		269,00			255,00
Upholstery – category E	245,00		313,00			272,00
Upholstery – category 1	235,00		289,00			263,00
Upholstery – category 2	300,00		422,00			328,00
Upholstery – COM	208,00		223,00			236,00
Cane		224,00		240,00		
Mesh Polo		249,00		265,00		

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	23,00	23,00	18,00	18,00	18,00	18,00
Pigment colours	39,00	39,00	27,00	27,00	27,00	27,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam	5,00		9,00			5,00
Decorative nails	29,00					29,00
Reinforcement mesh		25,00		25,00		

Footrest plate						
Connection into rows						

Engraving						
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

TECHNICAL INFORMATION	high / low	high / low				
Total width (cm)	40,5 / 40,5	40,5 / 40,5	41	41	41	41
Total depth (cm)	50 / 50	50 / 50	54	54	54	54
Total height (cm)	110 / 95	110 / 95	84	84	84	84
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	78 / 63	76 / 61	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5	39,5	39,5	39,5	39,5
Depth of seat (cm)	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5	ø 40,5 / ø 40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	4,6 / 4,3	4,2 / 3,9	3,7	3,3	3,5	3,7
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,182		0,447			0,182
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,528		1,089			0,528
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,309 / 0,262	0,309 / 0,262	0,168	0,162	0,162	0,168
Carton dimensions (cm)	52 × 44 × 117 / 52 × 44 × 99	52 × 44 × 117 / 52 × 44 × 99	64 × 45 × 101	64 × 45 × 98	64 × 45 × 98	64 × 45 × 101

Bicolour						
Stackability						
Embossed seat/backrest				203, 209, 223, 255, 256		

20

TON R&D

**323 020****325 020****326 020****327 020****321 024****323 024**

PRODUCT NUMBER	323 020	325 020	326 020	327 020	321 024	323 024
Type	armchair	armchair	armchair	armchair	armchair	armchair
Seat option	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo	beech	beech
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat		306,00		169,00		
Upholstery – category A	309,00			324,00		184,00
Upholstery – category B	322,00			332,00		189,00
Upholstery – category C	333,00			338,00		192,00
Upholstery – category D	352,00			350,00		200,00
Upholstery – category E	401,00			378,00		217,00
Upholstery – category 1	374,00			362,00		208,00
Upholstery – category 2	507,00			443,00		273,00
Upholstery – COM	301,00			320,00		181,00
Cane		318,00				
Mesh Polo		343,00				

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00	24,00	24,00
Pigment colours	29,00	29,00	29,00	29,00	44,00	44,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam	10,00			6,00		5,00
Decorative nails				30,00		31,00
Reinforcement mesh		25,00				
Footrest plate						
Connection into rows						
Engraving					14,00	14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	54	54	54	54	54	54
Total depth (cm)	59	59	59	59	48	48
Total height (cm)	84	84	84	84	77	75
Armrest height (cm)	68	70	70	68	71,5	69,5
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	42,5	42,5	42,5	42,5	39,5	39,5
Depth of seat (cm)	45,5	45,5	45,5	45,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	4,4	4	4,2	4,4	5,3	5,4
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,497			0,289		0,182
Consumption of leather (m²)	1,089			0,660		0,528
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,345	0,345	0,345	0,345	0,188	0,198
Carton dimensions (cm)	61 × 54 × 91	61 × 54 × 91	61 × 54 × 91	61 × 54 × 91	59 × 57 × 97	59 × 57 × 102

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

203, 209, 223, 255, 256

203, 209, 223, 255, 256

25

TON R&D



321 025

30

TON R&D



323 025



321 030



323 030

33

TON R&D



325 030



323 033

2**PRODUCT NUMBER**

321 025

323 025

321 030

323 030

325 030

323 033

Type

armchair

armchair

armchair

armchair

armchair

armchair

Seat option

veneer

upholstery

veneer

upholstery

cane/mesh Polo

upholstery

Back option

beech

beech

beech

beech

beech

beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat

181,00

208,00

Upholstery – category A

199,00

225,00

300,00

Upholstery – category B

207,00

233,00

322,00

Upholstery – category C

213,00

240,00

339,00

Upholstery – category D

225,00

253,00

373,00

Upholstery – category E

253,00

284,00

455,00

Upholstery – category 1

237,00

267,00

410,00

Upholstery – category 2

318,00

362,00

597,00

Upholstery – COM

195,00

220,00

286,00

Cane

270,00

Mesh Polo

295,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour

24,00

24,00

22,00

22,00

22,00

21,00

Pigment colours

44,00

44,00

35,00

35,00

35,00

34,00

Socks

15,00

15,00

15,00

15,00

15,00

15,00

Flame retardant foam

6,00

7,00

10,00

Decorative nails

32,00

34,00

Reinforcement mesh

25,00

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving

14,00

14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)

57

57

54,5

54,5

54,5

54,5

Total depth (cm)

55

55

57

57

57

57

Total height (cm)

80

78

78

76

78

76

Armrest height (cm)

71,5

69,5

70

68

70

68

Seat height (cm)

46

46

46

46

46

46

Width of seat (cm)

42,5

42,5

ø 48

ø 48

ø 48

ø 48

Depth of seat (cm)

45,5

45,5

ø 48

ø 48

ø 48

ø 48

Weight of product (kg)

6

6,2

4,1

4,7

4,1

4,9

Consumption of fabric (m)

0,289

0,318

0,844

Consumption of leather (m²)

0,660

0,770

1,529

Packing (pcs)

2

2

1

1

1

1

Volume (m³/pc)

0,218

0,229

0,350

0,350

0,350

0,350

Carton dimensions (cm)

66 × 59 × 97

66 × 59 × 102

60 × 57 × 89

60 × 57 × 89

60 × 57 × 89

60 × 57 × 89

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

33

TON R&D



56

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	325 033	326 033	327 033	311 056	313 056	311 130
Type	armchair	armchair	armchair	chair	chair	barstool
Seat option	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	veneer
Back option	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo			
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	312,00		132,00		186,00
Upholstery – category A		329,00		147,00	
Upholstery – category B		337,00		152,00	
Upholstery – category C		344,00		155,00	
Upholstery – category D		357,00		163,00	
Upholstery – category E		387,00		180,00	
Upholstery – category 1		370,00		171,00	
Upholstery – category 2		465,00		236,00	
Upholstery – COM		324,00		144,00	
Cane	312,00				
Mesh Polo	337,00				

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	21,00	21,00	21,00	20,00	20,00	24,00
Pigment colours	34,00	34,00	34,00	38,00	38,00	49,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam			7,00		5,00	
Decorative nails			34,00		29,00	
Reinforcement mesh	25,00					
Footrest plate						19,00
Connection into rows						

Engraving

14,00 14,00 14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

high / low

Total width (cm)	54,5	54,5	54,5	44,5	44,5	44,5 / 44,5
Total depth (cm)	57	57	57	48	48	47 / 47
Total height (cm)	78	78	76	80	80	104 / 89
Armrest height (cm)	70	70	68			
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	76 / 61
Width of seat (cm)	ø 48	ø 48	ø 48	39,5	39,5	39,5 / 39,5
Depth of seat (cm)	ø 48	ø 48	ø 48	40,5	40,5	40,5 / 40,5
Weight of product (kg)	4	4,2	4,4	3,4	4	5 / 4,7
Consumption of fabric (m)			0,318		0,182	
Consumption of leather (m²)			0,770		0,528	
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	2	2	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,350	0,350	0,350	0,155	0,161	0,316 / 0,274
Carton dimensions (cm)	60 × 57 × 89	60 × 57 × 89	60 × 57 × 89	59 × 47 × 97	59 × 47 × 101	50 × 48 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

56

TON R&D

**60**

TON R&D

**73**

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 130	371 060	373 060	375 060	371 073	373 073
Type	barstool	stool	stool	stool	barstool	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	upholstery
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	96,00				136,00	
Upholstery – category A	201,00		113,00			147,00
Upholstery – category B	206,00		118,00			152,00
Upholstery – category C	209,00		122,00			156,00
Upholstery – category D	217,00		129,00			163,00
Upholstery – category E	234,00		147,00			179,00
Upholstery – category 1	225,00		137,00			170,00
Upholstery – category 2	290,00		202,00			235,00
Upholstery – COM	198,00		110,00			145,00
Cane			126,00			
Mesh Polo			151,00			

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	24,00	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00
Pigment colours	49,00	25,00	25,00	25,00	35,00	35,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00		
Flame retardant foam	5,00		5,00			5,00
Decorative nails	29,00		29,00			29,00
Reinforcement mesh			25,00			
Footrest plate	19,00					
Connection into rows						

Engraving	14,00					
-----------	-------	--	--	--	--	--

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

high / low

Total width (cm)	44,5 / 44,5	44,5	44,5	44,5	47	47
Total depth (cm)	47 / 47	44,5	44,5	44,5	47	47
Total height (cm)	102 / 87	46	46	46	78	78
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	76 / 61	46	46	46	78	78
Width of seat (cm)	39,5 / 39,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 37	ø 37
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5 / 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 37	ø 37
Weight of product (kg)	5,4 / 5,1	2,5	2,7	2,5	4	4,7
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,182		0,182			0,174
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,528		0,528			0,528
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,316 / 0,274	0,109	0,109	0,109	0,159	0,159
Carton dimensions (cm)	50 × 48 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99	43 × 43 × 51	43 × 43 × 51	43 × 43 × 51	40 × 40 × 86	40 × 40 × 86

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

202, 206, 219, 259

135

TON R&D

**150**

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	321 135	323 135	311 149	313 149	311 150	313 150
Type	barstool	barstool	barstool	barstool	chair	chair
Seat option	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						

Veneer seat	208,00	210,00	163,00			
Upholstery – category A	223,00	225,00	178,00			
Upholstery – category B	228,00	230,00	183,00			
Upholstery – category C	231,00	233,00	186,00			
Upholstery – category D	239,00	241,00	194,00			
Upholstery – category E	256,00	258,00	211,00			
Upholstery – category 1	247,00	249,00	202,00			
Upholstery – category 2	312,00	314,00	267,00			
Upholstery – COM	220,00	222,00	175,00			

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	26,00	26,00	23,00	23,00	19,00	19,00
Pigment colours	55,00	55,00	42,00	42,00	34,00	34,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam		5,00		5,00		5,00
Decorative nails		31,00		29,00		29,00

Reinforcement mesh

Footrest plate	19,00	19,00
----------------	-------	-------

Connection into rows

Engraving	14,00	14,00
-----------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

	high / low	high / low	high / low	high / low		
Total width (cm)	54 / 54	54 / 54	45 / 45	45 / 45	45	45
Total depth (cm)	49 / 49	49 / 49	47,5 / 46	47,5 / 46	51	51
Total height (cm)	107 / 92	105 / 90	109,5 / 94,5	107,5 / 92,5	86,5	84,5
Armrest height (cm)	102,5 / 87,5	100,5 / 85,5				
Seat height (cm)	76 / 61	76 / 61	76 / 61	76 / 61	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	39,5 / 39,5	39,5 / 39,5	39,5 / 39,5	39,5 / 39,5	39,5	39,5
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5 / 40,5	40,5 / 40,5	40,5 / 40,5	40,5 / 40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	5,5 / 5,2	6 / 5,7	4,6 / 4,3	4,8 / 4,5	3,6	3,8
Consumption of fabric (m)		0,182		0,182		0,182
Consumption of leather (m²)		0,528		0,528		0,528
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,375 / 0,319	0,375 / 0,319	0,328 / 0,274	0,328 / 0,274	0,183	0,183
Carton dimensions (cm)	56 × 51 × 114 / 56 × 51 × 97	56 × 51 × 114 / 56 × 51 × 97	52 × 48 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99	52 × 48 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99	62 × 48 × 107	62 × 48 × 107

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest 203, 209, 223, 255, 256

203, 209, 223, 255, 256

203, 209, 223, 255, 256

150

TON R&D

763

TON R&D

811

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	315 150	311 763	313 763	313 811	315 811	316 811
Type	chair	chair	chair	chair	chair	chair
Seat option	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	upholstery	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer
Back option				upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)	120,00	253,00
Veneer seat	120,00	253,00
Upholstery – category A	135,00	244,00
Upholstery – category B	140,00	263,00
Upholstery – category C	143,00	279,00
Upholstery – category D	151,00	308,00
Upholstery – category E	168,00	380,00
Upholstery – category 1	159,00	341,00
Upholstery – category 2	224,00	528,00
Upholstery – COM	132,00	232,00
Cane	184,00	290,00
Mesh Polo	209,00	315,00

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)	19,00	19,00	19,00	18,00	18,00	18,00
Antique colour	19,00	19,00	19,00	18,00	18,00	18,00
Pigment colours	34,00	35,00	35,00	25,00	25,00	25,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam		5,00		15,00		
Decorative nails		29,00				
Reinforcement mesh	25,00				25,00	

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving 14,00 14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	45	45,5	45,5	45	45	45
Total depth (cm)	51	47,5	47,5	53,5	53,5	53,5
Total height (cm)	86,5	78	78	80	80	80
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	39,5	39,5	39,5	45	45	45
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	41	41	41
Weight of product (kg)	3,6	3,6	4,4	4,3	3,5	3,7
Consumption of fabric (m)		0,182	0,739			
Consumption of leather (m²)		0,528	1,529			
Packing (pcs)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,183	0,155	0,161	0,189	0,183	0,183
Carton dimensions (cm)	62 × 48 × 107	59 × 47 × 97	59 × 47 × 101	66 × 49 × 101	66 × 49 × 98	66 × 49 × 98

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

2



PRODUCT NUMBER	317 811	323 811	325 811	326 811	327 811	313 813
Type	chair	armchair	armchair	armchair	armchair	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	cane/mesh Polo	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat				297,00		
Upholstery – category A	261,00	288,00			305,00	356,00
Upholstery – category B	268,00	307,00			312,00	375,00
Upholstery – category C	274,00	323,00			318,00	391,00
Upholstery – category D	285,00	352,00			329,00	420,00
Upholstery – category E	313,00	424,00			357,00	492,00
Upholstery – category 1	298,00	385,00			342,00	453,00
Upholstery – category 2	406,00	572,00			450,00	640,00
Upholstery – COM	256,00	276,00			300,00	344,00
Cane			334,00			
Mesh Polo			359,00			

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	18,00	22,00	22,00	22,00	22,00	25,00
Pigment colours	25,00	30,00	30,00	30,00	30,00	35,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam	6,00	15,00			6,00	15,00

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh **25,00**

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving

TECHNICAL INFORMATION	high	low	
Total width (cm)	45	50	50
Total depth (cm)	53,5	53,5	53,5
Total height (cm)	80	80	80
Armrest height (cm)	68	70	70
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	45	45	45
Depth of seat (cm)	41	41	41
Weight of product (kg)	3,9	5,1	4,3
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,284	0,739	
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,880	1,529	
Packing (pcs)	2	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,189	0,293	0,293
Carton dimensions (cm)	66 × 49 × 101	55 × 55 × 84	55 × 55 × 84
Bicolour			
Stackability			
Embossed seat/backrest			

811

TON R&D

alba

Alexander Gufler



PRODUCT NUMBER	315 813	316 813	317 813	313 414	313 414	323 415
Type	barstool	barstool	barstool	chair	chair	armchair
Seat option	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo	cane/mesh Polo	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	oak	beech

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Veneer seat	359,00					
Upholstery – category A		373,00	622,00	698,00	643,00	
Upholstery – category B		380,00	683,00	759,00	705,00	
Upholstery – category C		386,00	732,00	808,00	754,00	
Upholstery – category D		397,00	825,00	901,00	848,00	
Upholstery – category E		425,00	1 051,00	1 127,00	1 077,00	
Upholstery – category 1		410,00	928,00	1 004,00	952,00	
Upholstery – category 2		518,00	1 467,00	1 543,00	1 494,00	
Upholstery – COM		368,00	584,00	660,00	605,00	
Cane	402,00					
Mesh Polo	427,00					

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Antique colour	25,00	25,00	25,00	10,00		10,00
Pigment colours	35,00	35,00	35,00	17,00	17,00	17,00
Socks	15,00	15,00	15,00			
Flame retardant foam			6,00	15,00	15,00	16,00
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh	25,00					
Footrest plate						
Connection into rows						

Engraving

TECHNICAL INFORMATION	high / low	high / low	high / low			
Total width (cm)	48 / 46	48 / 46	48 / 46	58	58	62
Total depth (cm)	53 / 53	53 / 53	53 / 53	64	64	64
Total height (cm)	109 / 92	109 / 92	109 / 92	85	85	85
Armrest height (cm)						65,5
Seat height (cm)	78 / 61	78 / 61	78 / 61	47	47	47
Width of seat (cm)	45 / 45	45 / 45	45 / 45	47	47	47
Depth of seat (cm)	41 / 41	41 / 41	41 / 41	47,5	47,5	47,5
Weight of product (kg)	4,6 / 4,3	4,8 / 4,5	5 / 4,7	8,7	8,7	9,7
Consumption of fabric (m)			0,284	2,333	2,333	2,356
Consumption of leather (m²)			0,880	5,832	5,832	5,832
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,375 / 0,319	0,375 / 0,319	0,375 / 0,319	0,393	0,393	0,426
Carton dimensions (cm)	56 × 51 × 114 / 56 × 51 × 97	56 × 51 × 114 / 56 × 51 × 97	56 × 51 × 114 / 56 × 51 × 97	65 × 59 × 89	65 × 59 × 89	66 × 63 × 89

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

alba

Alexander Gufler

**banana**

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	323 415	363 416	363 416	311 131	313 131	311 769
Type	armchair	lounge armchair	lounge armchair	barstool	barstool	chair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	veneer
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	beech	beech	beech
Type of wood	oak	beech	oak	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat				170,00		120,00
Upholstery – category A	719,00	720,00	796,00		185,00	
Upholstery – category B	781,00	790,00	866,00		190,00	
Upholstery – category C	830,00	845,00	921,00		193,00	
Upholstery – category D	924,00	952,00	1 028,00		201,00	
Upholstery – category E	1 153,00	1 210,00	1 286,00		218,00	
Upholstery – category 1	1 028,00	1 069,00	1 145,00		209,00	
Upholstery – category 2	1 570,00	1 674,00	1 750,00		274,00	
Upholstery – COM	681,00	677,00	753,00		182,00	

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour		10,00		23,00	23,00	19,00
Pigment colours	17,00	17,00	17,00	45,00	45,00	33,00
Socks				15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam	16,00	18,00	18,00		5,00	
Decorative nails					29,00	
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate				19,00	19,00	
Connection into rows						
Engraving				14,00	14,00	14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

				high / low	high / low	
Total width (cm)	62	68	68	46 / 46	46 / 46	46
Total depth (cm)	64	75	75	47 / 47	47 / 47	48,5
Total height (cm)	85	84	84	107 / 92	105 / 90	82
Armrest height (cm)	65,5	57,5	57,5			
Seat height (cm)	47	41	41	76 / 61	76 / 61	46
Width of seat (cm)	47	52	52	39,5 / 39,5	39,5 / 39,5	39,5
Depth of seat (cm)	47,5	53	53	40,5 / 40,5	40,5 / 40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	9,7	11,7	11,7	4,9 / 4,6	5,2 / 4,9	3,7
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,356	2,662	2,662		0,182	
Consumption of leather (m²)	5,832	6,655	6,655		0,528	
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,426	0,539	0,539	0,316 / 0,274	0,316 / 0,274	0,163
Carton dimensions (cm)	66 × 63 × 89	76 × 70 × 88	76 × 70 × 88	50 × 48 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99	50 × 48 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99	62 × 47 × 97

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

banana

TON R&D

bergamo

Tom Kelley

casablanca →

Tom Kelley



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 769	311 710	313 710	321 710	323 710	363 681
Type	chair	chair	chair	armchair	armchair	lounge armchair
Seat option	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	upholstery
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	126,00	164,00				
Upholstery – category A	135,00	132,00	170,00	570,00		
Upholstery – category B	140,00	141,00	179,00	638,00		
Upholstery – category C	143,00	148,00	186,00	707,00		
Upholstery – category D	151,00	160,00	198,00	825,00		
Upholstery – category E	168,00	192,00	230,00	985,00		
Upholstery – category 1	159,00	175,00	213,00	848,00		
Upholstery – category 2	224,00	276,00	314,00	1 732,00		
Upholstery – COM	132,00	127,00	165,00	530,00		

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	19,00	20,00	20,00	23,00	23,00	32,00
Pigment colours	33,00	31,00	31,00	38,00	38,00	61,00
Socks	15,00					
Flame retardant foam	5,00		5,00		5,00	45,00
Decorative nails	29,00					

Reinforcement mesh

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

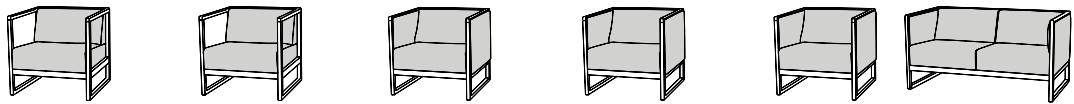
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	46	48	48	57	57	70
Total depth (cm)	48,5	51	51	51,5	51,5	70
Total height (cm)	82	83,7	82	83,7	82	67
Armrest height (cm)				67,7	66	67
Seat height (cm)	46	46	47	46	47	40
Width of seat (cm)	39,5	42	42	41,6	41,6	63
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	44	44	44	44	45
Weight of product (kg)	4,1	6	5,7	7,5	7,2	17,6
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,182		0,323		0,323	2,657
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,528		0,825		0,825	6,490
Packing (pcs)	2	2	2	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,170	0,193	0,193	0,350	0,350	0,466
Carton dimensions (cm)	62 × 47 × 101	67 × 51 × 98	67 × 51 × 98	60 × 57 × 89	60 × 57 × 89	75 × 75 × 72

Bicolour

Stackability	4	4	4	4	4	
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	--

Embossed seat/backrest



PRODUCT NUMBER	363 681	363 681	363 683	363 683	363 683	383 684
Type	lounge armchair	bench				
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	oak	am. walnut	beech	oak	am. walnut	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat

Upholstery – category A	683,00	930,00	704,00	817,00	1 064,00	1 022,00
Upholstery – category B	751,00	998,00	804,00	917,00	1 164,00	1 175,00
Upholstery – category C	820,00	1 067,00	887,00	1 000,00	1 247,00	1 298,00
Upholstery – category D	938,00	1 185,00	1 039,00	1 152,00	1 399,00	1 520,00
Upholstery – category E	1 098,00	1 345,00	1 382,00	1 495,00	1 742,00	2 025,00
Upholstery – category 1	961,00	1 208,00	1 192,00	1 305,00	1 552,00	1 770,00
Upholstery – category 2	1 845,00	2 092,00	2 234,00	2 347,00	2 594,00	3 790,00
Upholstery – COM	643,00	890,00	641,00	754,00	1 001,00	930,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour		32,00				38,00
Pigment colours	61,00		61,00	61,00		72,00
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	45,00	45,00	55,00	55,00	55,00	85,00
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate						
Connection into rows						

Engraving

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	70	70	70	70	70	134
Total depth (cm)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Total height (cm)	67	67	67	67	67	67
Armrest height (cm)	67	67	67	67	67	67
Seat height (cm)	40	40	40	40	40	40
Width of seat (cm)	63	63	63	63	63	126
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	17,6	17,6	21	21	21	38
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,657	2,657	3,858	3,858	3,858	5,983
Consumption of leather (m²)	6,490	6,490	7,810	7,810	7,810	14,960
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,466	0,466	0,466	0,466	0,466	0,864
Carton dimensions (cm)	75 × 75 × 72	75 × 75 × 72	75 × 75 × 72	75 × 75 × 72	75 × 75 × 72	139 × 75 × 72

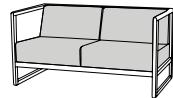
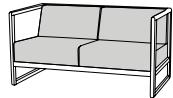
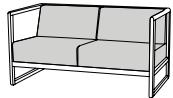
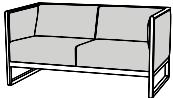
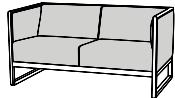
Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

casablanca

Tom Kelley



chips

Lucie Koldová

→

PRODUCT NUMBER	383 684	383 684	383 685	383 685	383 685	363 601
Type	bench	bench	bench	bench	bench	lounge chair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	mesh Polo
Type of wood	oak	am. walnut	beech	oak	am. walnut	beech

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Veneer seat

Upholstery – category A	1 162,00	1 464,00	904,00	1 044,00	1 346,00	2 292,00
Upholstery – category B	1 315,00	1 617,00	1 025,00	1 165,00	1 467,00	2 366,00
Upholstery – category C	1 438,00	1 740,00	1 130,00	1 270,00	1 572,00	2 425,00
Upholstery – category D	1 660,00	1 962,00	1 315,00	1 455,00	1 757,00	2 539,00
Upholstery – category E	2 165,00	2 467,00	1 780,00	1 920,00	2 222,00	2 813,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 910,00	2 212,00	1 540,00	1 680,00	1 982,00	2 663,00
Upholstery – category 2	3 930,00	4 232,00	3 040,00	3 180,00	3 482,00	3 523,00
Upholstery – COM	1 070,00	1 372,00	830,00	970,00	1 272,00	2 246,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour		38,00				32,00
----------------	--	-------	--	--	--	-------

Pigment colours	72,00		72,00		72,00	48,00
-----------------	-------	--	-------	--	-------	-------

Socks

Flame retardant foam	85,00	85,00	75,00	75,00	75,00	84,00
----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh						
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Footrest plate

Connection into rows						
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Engraving

TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total width (cm)	134	134	134	134	134	94,6
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Total depth (cm)	70	70	70	70	70	89,5
------------------	----	----	----	----	----	------

Total height (cm)	67	67	67	67	67	120,5
-------------------	----	----	----	----	----	-------

Armrest height (cm)	67	67	67	67	67	67
---------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Seat height (cm)	40	40	40	40	40	35,5
------------------	----	----	----	----	----	------

Width of seat (cm)	126	126	126	126	126	94,6
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	72,5
--------------------	----	----	----	----	----	------

Weight of product (kg)	38	38	34,6	34,6	34,6	20
------------------------	----	----	------	------	------	----

Consumption of fabric (m)	5,983	5,983	4,250	4,250	4,250	2,829
---------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Consumption of leather (m²)	14,960	14,960	10,626	10,626	10,626	7,040
-----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------

Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

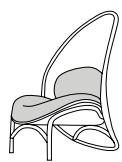
Volume (m³/pc)	0,864	0,864	0,864	0,864	0,864	1,331
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Carton dimensions (cm)	139 × 75 × 72	139 × 75 × 72	139 × 75 × 72	139 × 75 × 72	139 × 75 × 72	98 × 93 × 127
------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Bicolour						
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Stackability						
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Embossed seat/backrest						
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--



PRODUCT NUMBER	363 601	373 602	373 602	311 054	313 054	311 378
Type	lounge chair	stool	stool	chair	chair	chair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	veneer
Back option	mesh Polo					
Type of wood	ash	beech	ash	beech	beech	beech
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Veneer seat				125,00		120,00
Upholstery – category A	2 838,00	568,00	793,00		140,00	
Upholstery – category B	2 912,00	607,00	832,00		145,00	
Upholstery – category C	2 971,00	639,00	864,00		148,00	
Upholstery – category D	3 085,00	699,00	924,00		156,00	
Upholstery – category E	3 359,00	844,00	1 069,00		173,00	
Upholstery – category 1	3 209,00	765,00	990,00		164,00	
Upholstery – category 2	4 069,00	1 222,00	1 447,00		229,00	
Upholstery – COM	2 792,00	544,00	769,00		137,00	
Cane						
Mesh Polo						
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour		15,00		19,00	19,00	19,00
Pigment colours	48,00	23,00	23,00	35,00	35,00	30,00
Socks				15,00	15,00	15,00
Flame retardant foam	84,00	43,00	43,00		5,00	
Decorative nails					29,00	
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate						
Connection into rows						
Engraving				14,00	14,00	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	94,6	94	94	43	43	40,5
Total depth (cm)	89,5	60	60	50	50	48
Total height (cm)	120,5	47	47	90	90	86,5
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	35,5	35	35	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	94,6	94	94	39,5	39,5	ø 40,5
Depth of seat (cm)	72,5	60	60	40,5	40,5	ø 40,5
Weight of product (kg)	20	12,9	12,9	3,7	3,9	3,4
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,829	1,502	1,502		0,182	
Consumption of leather (m²)	7,040	3,740	3,740		0,528	
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	2	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	1,331	0,379	0,379	0,163	0,168	0,155
Carton dimensions (cm)	98 × 93 × 127	64 × 97 × 53	64 × 97 × 53	64 × 45 × 98	64 × 45 × 101	61 × 45 × 98
Bicolour						
Stackability						
Embossed seat/backrest				203, 208, 209, 223, 255, 256		202, 206, 219, 259

dejavu

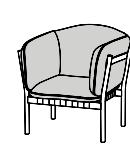
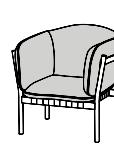
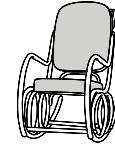
TON R&D

dondolo

TON R&D

dowel

Lime studio



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 378	315 378	353 591	355 591	363 392	363 392
Type	chair	chair	rocking armchair	rocking armchair	lounge armchair	lounge armchair
Seat option	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	upholstery	cane	upholstery	upholstery
Back option			upholstery	cane	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	oak

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat						
Upholstery – category A	137,00		619,00		1 000,00	1 098,00
Upholstery – category B	142,00		658,00		1 127,00	1 225,00
Upholstery – category C	146,00		690,00		1 238,00	1 336,00
Upholstery – category D	153,00		750,00		1 405,00	1 503,00
Upholstery – category E	171,00		895,00		1 918,00	2 016,00
Upholstery – category 1	161,00		816,00		1 662,00	1 760,00
Upholstery – category 2	226,00		1 179,00		2 769,00	2 867,00
Upholstery – COM	134,00		595,00		926,00	1 024,00
Cane		150,00		599,00		
Mesh Polo		175,00				

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	19,00	19,00	30,00	30,00	28,00	
Pigment colours	30,00	30,00	70,00	70,00	52,00	52,00
Socks	15,00	15,00				
Flame retardant foam	5,00		25,00		*	*
Decorative nails	29,00					

Reinforcement mesh		25,00		25,00		
--------------------	--	-------	--	-------	--	--

Footrest plate						
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Connection into rows						
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Engraving						
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

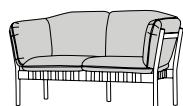
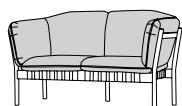
Total width (cm)	40,5	40,5	54	54	80,5	80,5
Total depth (cm)	48	48	107,5	107,5	72,5	72,5
Total height (cm)	86,5	86,5	100	100	85	85
Armrest height (cm)			66	66	75,5	75,5
Seat height (cm)	46	46	48	44	42	42
Width of seat (cm)	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	45	45	45	45
Depth of seat (cm)	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	46	46	52	52
Weight of product (kg)	3,6	3,4	12	9	10,5	10,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,182		1,502		3,465	3,465
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,528		2,970		8,663	8,663
Packing (pcs)	2	2	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,153	0,155	0,707	0,707	0,664	0,664
Carton dimensions (cm)	59 × 45 × 100	61 × 45 × 98	126 × 58 × 84	126 × 58 × 84	84 × 79 × 87	84 × 79 × 87

Bicolour						
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Stackability						
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Embossed seat/backrest						
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

* The price already contains the execution subjected to a surcharge



PRODUCT NUMBER	363 394	363 394	311 388	311 388	313 388	313 388
Type	two-seater lounge	two-seater lounge	chair	chair	chair	chair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery				
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						

Veneer seat		163,00	274,00			
Upholstery – category A	1 865,00	2 029,00		210,00	321,00	
Upholstery – category B	2 008,00	2 172,00		219,00	330,00	
Upholstery – category C	2 123,00	2 287,00		226,00	337,00	
Upholstery – category D	2 343,00	2 507,00		240,00	351,00	
Upholstery – category E	2 875,00	3 039,00		273,00	384,00	
Upholstery – category 1	2 585,00	2 749,00		255,00	366,00	
Upholstery – category 2	4 264,00	4 428,00		336,00	447,00	
Upholstery – COM	1 775,00	1 939,00		204,00	315,00	

Cane

Mesh Polo

SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Antique colour	46,00		16,00		16,00	
Pigment colours	85,00	85,00	40,00	40,00	40,00	40,00
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	*	*			5,00	5,00
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate						
Connection into rows						
Engraving			14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	147	147	43	43	43	43
Total depth (cm)	72,5	72,5	50	50	50	50
Total height (cm)	85	85	88	88	88	88
Armrest height (cm)	75,5	75,5				
Seat height (cm)	42	42	46	46	47,5	47,5
Width of seat (cm)	107	107	40	40	40	40
Depth of seat (cm)	52	52	40	40	40	40
Weight of product (kg)	19	19	4	4	4,9	4,9
Consumption of fabric (m)	5,498	5,498			0,347	0,347
Consumption of leather (m²)	13,745	13,745			0,660	0,660
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	1,113	1,113	0,163	0,163	0,168	0,168
Carton dimensions (cm)	149 × 73 × 89	149 × 73 × 89	64 × 45 × 98	64 × 45 × 98	64 × 45 × 101	64 × 45 × 101

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

* The price already contains the execution subjected to a surcharge

ginger

Yonoh

grand slam

Alexander Gufler



PRODUCT NUMBER	323 379	323 379	311 005	313 005	314 005	311 006
Type	armchair	armchair	chair	chair	chair	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	upholstery	veneer
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery	veneer
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	beech	beech	beech

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)	2	327,00	327,00	369,00	397,00	418,00
Veneer seat		277,00				327,00
Upholstery – category A	313,00	350,00		327,00	369,00	
Upholstery – category B	360,00	397,00		343,00	397,00	
Upholstery – category C	398,00	435,00		356,00	418,00	
Upholstery – category D	470,00	507,00		380,00	460,00	
Upholstery – category E	645,00	682,00		439,00	561,00	
Upholstery – category 1	549,00	586,00		407,00	506,00	
Upholstery – category 2	1 099,00	1 136,00		496,00	627,00	
Upholstery – COM	284,00	321,00		318,00	353,00	

Cane

Mesh Polo

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Antique colour	10,00		24,00	24,00	24,00	27,00
Pigment colours	13,00	13,00	38,00	38,00	38,00	45,00
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	23,00	23,00		5,00	8,00	
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate						25,00
Connection into rows						
Engraving			14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION						high / low
Total width (cm)	57,5	57,5	59	59	59	55 / 55
Total depth (cm)	59	59	57	57	57	54 / 51
Total height (cm)	83	83	82	82	82	107,5 / 91
Armrest height (cm)	67,5	67,5				
Seat height (cm)	47	47	45,3	46,7	46,7	77,6 / 61
Width of seat (cm)	43,5	43,5	45	45	45	42 / 42
Depth of seat (cm)	43	43	47	47	45,5	44 / 44
Weight of product (kg)	6,9	6,9	5,5	6,1	6,4	6,5 / 6,1
Consumption of fabric (m)	1,802	1,802		0,605	1,040	
Consumption of leather (m²)	4,505	4,505		0,726	0,990	
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	2	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,390	0,390	0,229	0,229	0,229	0,452 / 0,395
Carton dimensions (cm)	61 × 61 × 91	61 × 61 × 91	66 × 59 × 102	66 × 59 × 102	66 × 59 × 102	60 × 56 × 117 / 59 × 56 × 102

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

grand slam

Alexander Gufler



ideal

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 006	314 006	311 488	313 488	311 485	313 485
Type	barstool	barstool	chair	chair	barstool	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery
Back option	veneer	upholstery			beech	beech
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						

Veneer seat		112,00		169,00		
Upholstery – category A	379,00	419,00		125,00		182,00
Upholstery – category B	394,00	444,00		130,00		187,00
Upholstery – category C	405,00	463,00		134,00		191,00
Upholstery – category D	427,00	500,00		141,00		198,00
Upholstery – category E	481,00	590,00		158,00		215,00
Upholstery – category 1	452,00	541,00		149,00		206,00
Upholstery – category 2	533,00	649,00		203,00		260,00
Upholstery – COM	371,00	404,00		122,00		179,00

Cane

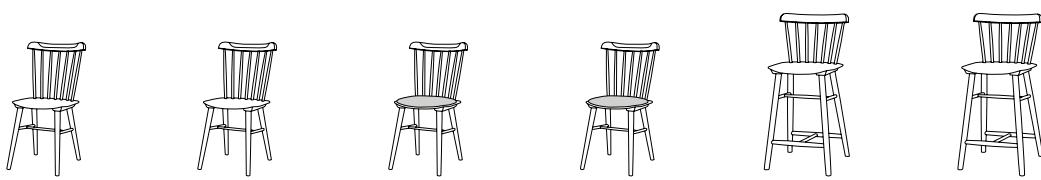
Mesh Polo

SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Antique colour	27,00	27,00	20,00	20,00	24,00	24,00
Pigment colours	45,00	45,00	37,00	37,00	49,00	49,00
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	5,00	8,00		5,00		5,00
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate	25,00	25,00			19,00	19,00
Connection into rows						
Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

	high / low	high / low		high / low	high / low
Total width (cm)	55 / 55	55 / 55	45	45	43 / 43
Total depth (cm)	54 / 51	54 / 51	48,5	48,5	47 / 47
Total height (cm)	107,5 / 91	107,5 / 91	84	84	109 / 94
Armrest height (cm)					
Seat height (cm)	79 / 62,4	79 / 62,4	46	48	76 / 61
Width of seat (cm)	42 / 42	42 / 42	40	40	40 / 40
Depth of seat (cm)	44 / 44	42,5 / 42,5	40	40	40 / 40
Weight of product (kg)	6,9 / 6,5	7 / 6,6	4,6	4,9	6 / 5,6
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,550	0,930		0,177	0,177
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,660	0,880		0,440	0,440
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,452 / 0,395	0,452 / 0,395	0,177	0,177	0,347 / 0,273
Carton dimensions (cm)	60 × 56 × 117 / 59 × 56 × 102	60 × 56 × 117 / 59 × 56 × 102	64 × 47 × 102	64 × 47 × 102	55 × 47 × 117 / 52 × 47 × 97
Bicolour					
Stackability					
Embossed seat/backrest					



PRODUCT NUMBER	311 035	311 035	313 035	313 035	311 115	311 115
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Type	chair	chair	chair	chair	barstool	barstool
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------

Seat option	veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer
-------------	--------	--------	------------	------------	--------	--------

Back option						
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
--------------	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)	90,00	159,00			200,00	298,00
----------------------------------	-------	--------	--	--	--------	--------

Veneer seat	90,00	159,00	108,00	177,00		
-------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category A			108,00	177,00		
-------------------------	--	--	--------	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category B			115,00	184,00		
-------------------------	--	--	--------	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category C			121,00	190,00		
-------------------------	--	--	--------	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category D			132,00	201,00		
-------------------------	--	--	--------	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category E			158,00	227,00		
-------------------------	--	--	--------	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category 1			144,00	213,00		
-------------------------	--	--	--------	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category 2			208,00	277,00		
-------------------------	--	--	--------	--------	--	--

Upholstery – COM			104,00	173,00		
------------------	--	--	--------	--------	--	--

Cane						
------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Mesh Polo						
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)	20,00		20,00		25,00	
---------------------------------------	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--

Antique colour	20,00		20,00		25,00	
----------------	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--

Pigment colours	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	43,00	43,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Socks	15,00		15,00		15,00	
-------	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--

Flame retardant foam			5,00	5,00		
----------------------	--	--	------	------	--	--

Decorative nails						
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Reinforcement mesh						
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Footrest plate						
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Connection into rows						
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Engraving						
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

TECHNICAL INFORMATION					high / low	high / low
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	------------	------------

Total width (cm)	44	44	44	44	45 / 44	45 / 44
------------------	----	----	----	----	---------	---------

Total depth (cm)	47,5	47,5	47,5	47,5	52 / 46	52 / 46
------------------	------	------	------	------	---------	---------

Total height (cm)	84,5	84,5	84,5	84,5	109,5 / 90,5	109,5 / 90,5
-------------------	------	------	------	------	--------------	--------------

Armrest height (cm)						
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Seat height (cm)	45	45	48	48	80 / 61	80 / 61
------------------	----	----	----	----	---------	---------

Width of seat (cm)	41	41	41	41	41 / 41	41 / 41
--------------------	----	----	----	----	---------	---------

Depth of seat (cm)	40	40	40	40	40 / 40	40 / 40
--------------------	----	----	----	----	---------	---------

Weight of product (kg)	3,5	3,5	4,3	4,3	4,9 / 4,5	4,9 / 4,5
------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------	-----------

Consumption of fabric (m)			0,260	0,260		
---------------------------	--	--	-------	-------	--	--

Consumption of leather (m²)			0,495	0,495		
-----------------------------	--	--	-------	-------	--	--

Packing (pcs)	2	2	2	2	1	1
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Volume (m³/pc)	0,163	0,163	0,169	0,169	0,375 / 0,274	0,375 / 0,274
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------------	---------------

Carton dimensions (cm)	62 × 47 × 97	62 × 47 × 97	62 × 47 × 101	62 × 47 × 101	56 × 51 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99	56 × 51 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99
------------------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

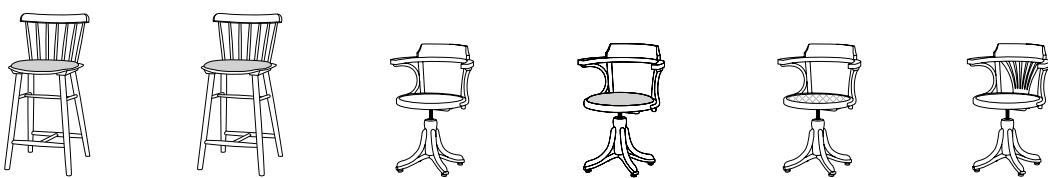
Bicolour						
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Stackability						
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Embossed seat/backrest						
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

ironica

TON R&D

**kontor**

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 115	313 115	351 503	353 503	355 503	351 523
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Type	barstool	barstool	revolving armchair	revolving armchair	revolving armchair	revolving armchair
------	----------	----------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer
-------------	------------	------------	--------	------------	----------------	--------

Back option						
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	beech	beech	beech
--------------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Veneer seat		349,00				361,00
-------------	--	--------	--	--	--	--------

Upholstery – category A	219,00	317,00		366,00		
-------------------------	--------	--------	--	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category B	226,00	324,00		374,00		
-------------------------	--------	--------	--	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category C	231,00	329,00		381,00		
-------------------------	--------	--------	--	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category D	242,00	340,00		394,00		
-------------------------	--------	--------	--	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category E	269,00	367,00		424,00		
-------------------------	--------	--------	--	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category 1	254,00	352,00		408,00		
-------------------------	--------	--------	--	--------	--	--

Upholstery – category 2	318,00	416,00		503,00		
-------------------------	--------	--------	--	--------	--	--

Upholstery – COM	214,00	312,00		361,00		
------------------	--------	--------	--	--------	--	--

Cane				411,00		
------	--	--	--	--------	--	--

Mesh Polo				436,00		
-----------	--	--	--	--------	--	--

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour	25,00		24,00	24,00	24,00	25,00
----------------	-------	--	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pigment colours	43,00	43,00	46,00	46,00	46,00	48,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Socks	15,00					
-------	-------	--	--	--	--	--

Flame retardant foam	5,00	5,00		7,00		
----------------------	------	------	--	------	--	--

Decorative nails				37,00		
------------------	--	--	--	-------	--	--

Reinforcement mesh					25,00	
--------------------	--	--	--	--	-------	--

Footrest plate						
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Connection into rows						
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Engraving			14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
-----------	--	--	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION	high / low	high / low				
------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--	--	--	--

Total width (cm)	45 / 44	45 / 44	57	57	57	57
------------------	---------	---------	----	----	----	----

Total depth (cm)	52 / 46	52 / 46	57	57	57	57
------------------	---------	---------	----	----	----	----

Total height (cm)	109,5 / 90,5	109,5 / 90,5	79-93	79-93	79-93	79-93
-------------------	--------------	--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Armrest height (cm)			69,5-83,5	69,5-83,5	69,5-83,5	69,5-83,5
---------------------	--	--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Seat height (cm)	83 / 64	83 / 64	44-58	46-60	44-58	44-58
------------------	---------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Width of seat (cm)	41 / 41	41 / 41	ø 48	ø 48	ø 48	ø 48
--------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------

Depth of seat (cm)	41 / 41	41 / 41	ø 48	ø 48	ø 48	ø 48
--------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------

Weight of product (kg)	5,7 / 5,3	5,7 / 5,3	9	9,3	9	9,1
------------------------	-----------	-----------	---	-----	---	-----

Consumption of fabric (m)	0,260	0,260		0,318		
---------------------------	-------	-------	--	-------	--	--

Consumption of leather (m²)	0,495	0,495		0,770		
-----------------------------	-------	-------	--	-------	--	--

Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Volume (m³/pc)	0,375 / 0,274	0,375 / 0,274	0,293	0,293	0,293	0,293
----------------	---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Carton dimensions (cm)	56 × 51 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99	56 × 51 × 114 / 50 × 48 × 99	55 × 55 × 84	55 × 55 × 84	55 × 55 × 84	55 × 55 × 84
------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Bicolour						
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Stackability						
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Embossed seat/backrest						
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

kontor

TON R&D

leaf

E-ggs



PRODUCT NUMBER	353 523	355 523	311 437	311 437	313 437	313 437
Type	revolving armchair	revolving armchair	chair	chair	chair	chair
Seat option	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo	veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery
Back option			veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	oak	beech	oak

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat		255,00	407,00			
Upholstery – category A	378,00			348,00	456,00	
Upholstery – category B	387,00			365,00	473,00	
Upholstery – category C	393,00			378,00	486,00	
Upholstery – category D	406,00			404,00	512,00	
Upholstery – category E	437,00			467,00	575,00	
Upholstery – category 1	420,00			433,00	541,00	
Upholstery – category 2	515,00			632,00	740,00	
Upholstery – COM	373,00			337,00	445,00	
Cane	423,00					
Mesh Polo	448,00					

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	25,00	25,00	19,00		19,00	
Pigment colours	48,00	48,00	76,00	41,00	76,00	41,00
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	7,00				10,00	10,00
Decorative nails	37,00					

Reinforcement mesh	25,00					
--------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--

Footrest plate						
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Connection into rows						
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	57	57	50,5	50,5	50	50
Total depth (cm)	57	57	52	52	51,7	51,7
Total height (cm)	79–93	79–93	80	80	78,5	78,5
Armrest height (cm)	69,5–83,5	69,5–83,5				
Seat height (cm)	46–60	44–58	45,7	45,7	47	47
Width of seat (cm)	ø 48	ø 48	43,5	43,5	43,5	43,5
Depth of seat (cm)	ø 48	ø 48	40	40	40	40
Weight of product (kg)	9,4	9,1	4	4	5,7	5,7
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,318				0,649	0,649
Consumption of leather (m ²)	0,770				1,623	1,623
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	2	2
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,293	0,293	0,205	0,205	0,213	0,213
Carton dimensions (cm)	55 × 55 × 84	55 × 55 × 84	67 × 53 × 100	67 × 53 × 100	67 × 53 × 104	67 × 53 × 104

Bicolour						
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Stackability						
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Embossed seat/backrest						
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--



PRODUCT NUMBER	321 437	321 437	323 437	323 437	371 438	371 438
Type	armchair	armchair	armchair	armchair	barstool	barstool
Seat option	veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer
Back option	veneer	veneer	veneer	veneer		
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	319,00	451,00		287,00	394,00
Upholstery – category A		367,00	491,00		
Upholstery – category B		379,00	503,00		
Upholstery – category C		388,00	512,00		
Upholstery – category D		405,00	529,00		
Upholstery – category E		447,00	571,00		
Upholstery – category 1		424,00	548,00		
Upholstery – category 2		557,00	681,00		
Upholstery – COM		360,00	484,00		

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	20,00	20,00		14,00	
Pigment colours	71,00	44,00	71,00	44,00	52,00

Socks

Flame retardant foam		7,00	7,00
----------------------	--	------	------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

				high / low	high / low
Total width (cm)	59,5	59,5	59,5	59,5	46,2 / 44,5
Total depth (cm)	52	52	51,7	51,7	49 / 45,2
Total height (cm)	80	80	78,5	78,5	76 / 61
Armrest height (cm)	70	70	68,5	68,5	
Seat height (cm)	45,7	45,7	47	47	76 / 61
Width of seat (cm)	43,5	43,5	43,5	43,5	41
Depth of seat (cm)	40	40	40	40	37
Weight of product (kg)	4,4	4,4	5,2	5,2	4,4 / 4,1
Consumption of fabric (m)			0,435	0,435	
Consumption of leather (m²)			1,087	1,087	
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,371	0,371	0,371	0,371	0,250 / 0,186
Carton dimensions (cm)	65 × 57 × 87	65 × 57 × 87	65 × 57 × 87	65 × 57 × 87	53 × 50 × 82 / 49 × 49 × 67
					53 × 50 × 82 / 49 × 49 × 67

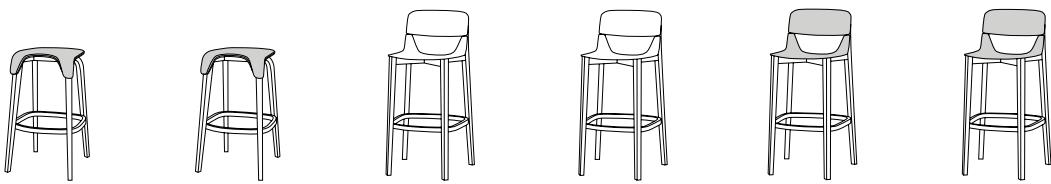
Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

leaf

E-ggs



PRODUCT NUMBER	373 438	373 438	311 439	311 439	313 439	313 439
Type	barstool	barstool	barstool	barstool	barstool	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery
Back option			veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat		332,00	524,00			
Upholstery – category A	354,00	448,00			441,00	583,00
Upholstery – category B	362,00	456,00			457,00	599,00
Upholstery – category C	369,00	463,00			470,00	612,00
Upholstery – category D	383,00	477,00			494,00	636,00
Upholstery – category E	415,00	509,00			553,00	695,00
Upholstery – category 1	397,00	491,00			521,00	663,00
Upholstery – category 2	498,00	592,00			707,00	849,00
Upholstery – COM	348,00	442,00			431,00	573,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	14,00		21,00		21,00	
Pigment colours	52,00	28,00	81,00	49,00	81,00	49,00

Socks

Flame retardant foam	5,00	5,00			10,00	10,00
----------------------	------	------	--	--	-------	-------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving		14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
-----------	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

	high / low					
--	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Total width (cm)	46,2 / 44,5	46,2 / 44,5	52 / 50	52 / 50	52 / 50	52 / 50
------------------	-------------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Total depth (cm)	49 / 45,2	49 / 45,2	51 / 50	51 / 50	51 / 50	51 / 50
------------------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Total height (cm)	78,5 / 63,5	78,5 / 63,5	103,5 / 88	103,5 / 88	103,5 / 88,3	103,5 / 88,3
-------------------	-------------	-------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------

Armrest height (cm)

Seat height (cm)	78,5 / 63,5	78,5 / 63,5	76 / 61	76 / 61	80 / 64,5	80 / 64,5
------------------	-------------	-------------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------

Width of seat (cm)	42	42	44	44	44	44
--------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Depth of seat (cm)	38,5	38,5	39	39	39	39
--------------------	------	------	----	----	----	----

Weight of product (kg)	5,4 / 5,1	5,4 / 5,1	5,6 / 5,3	5,6 / 5,3	6,6 / 6,4	6,6 / 6,4
------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Consumption of fabric (m)	0,336	0,336			0,608	0,608
---------------------------	-------	-------	--	--	-------	-------

Consumption of leather (m²)	0,825	0,825			1,520	1,520
-----------------------------	-------	-------	--	--	-------	-------

Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Volume (m³/pc)	0,250 / 0,186	0,250 / 0,186	0,377 / 0,306	0,377 / 0,306	0,377 / 0,306	0,377 / 0,306
----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Carton dimensions (cm)	53 × 50 × 82 / 49 × 49 × 67	53 × 50 × 82 / 49 × 49 × 67	56 × 54 × 108 / 54 × 53 × 93	56 × 54 × 108 / 54 × 53 × 93	56 × 54 × 108 / 54 × 53 × 93	56 × 54 × 108 / 54 × 53 × 93
------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 514	313 514	323 514	323 514	311 515	311 515
Type	chair	chair	armchair	armchair	barstool	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat					191,00	328,00
Upholstery – category A	177,00	264,00	227,00	337,00		
Upholstery – category B	186,00	273,00	236,00	346,00		
Upholstery – category C	194,00	281,00	244,00	354,00		
Upholstery – category D	207,00	294,00	257,00	367,00		
Upholstery – category E	240,00	327,00	290,00	400,00		
Upholstery – category 1	222,00	309,00	272,00	382,00		
Upholstery – category 2	323,00	410,00	373,00	483,00		
Upholstery – COM	172,00	259,00	222,00	332,00		

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	20,00		24,00		22,00	
Pigment colours	36,00	36,00	37,00	37,00	48,00	48,00
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00		
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate					19,00	19,00
Connection into rows						
Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00

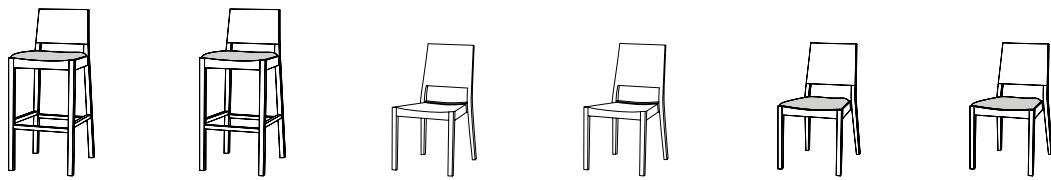
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

					high / low	high / low
Total width (cm)	46	46	56,5	56,5	44 / 44	44 / 44
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58,5	58,5	53 / 53	53 / 53
Total height (cm)	86	86	86	86	102 / 90	102 / 90
Armrest height (cm)			68,5	68,5		
Seat height (cm)	47	47	47	47	73,5 / 61,5	73,5 / 61,5
Width of seat (cm)	46	46	48	48	43 / 43	43 / 43
Depth of seat (cm)	48,5	48,5	49	49	43 / 43	43 / 43
Weight of product (kg)	5,8	5,8	7,2	7,2	6,6 / 6,2	6,6 / 6,2
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,341	0,341	0,341	0,341		
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,825	0,825	0,990	0,990		
Packing (pcs)	2	2	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,198	0,198	0,357	0,357	0,332 / 0,297	0,332 / 0,297
Carton dimensions (cm)	70 × 49 × 100	70 × 49 × 100	59 × 59 × 89	59 × 59 × 89	56 × 48 × 107 / 56 × 48 × 96	56 × 48 × 107 / 56 × 48 × 96

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 515	313 515	311 516	311 516	313 516	313 516
Type	barstool	barstool	chair	chair	chair	chair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat		171,00	296,00			
Upholstery – category A	201,00	300,00		183,00	270,00	
Upholstery – category B	210,00	309,00		192,00	279,00	
Upholstery – category C	217,00	316,00		200,00	287,00	
Upholstery – category D	230,00	329,00		213,00	300,00	
Upholstery – category E	262,00	361,00		246,00	333,00	
Upholstery – category 1	244,00	343,00		228,00	315,00	
Upholstery – category 2	325,00	424,00		329,00	416,00	
Upholstery – COM	196,00	295,00		178,00	265,00	

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	22,00		20,00		20,00	
Pigment colours	48,00	48,00	36,00	36,00	36,00	36,00
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	5,00	5,00		5,00	5,00	5,00
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate	19,00	19,00				
Connection into rows						
Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00

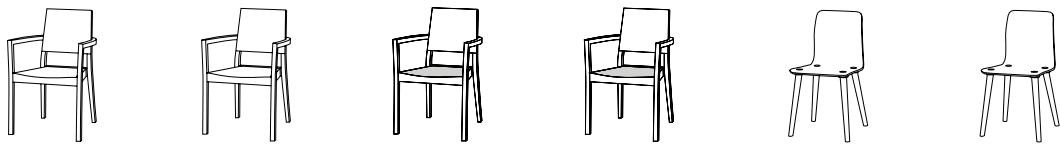
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

	high / low	high / low				
Total width (cm)	44 / 44	44 / 44	46	46	46	46
Total depth (cm)	53 / 53	53 / 53	62	62	62	62
Total height (cm)	102 / 90	102 / 90	86	86	86	86
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	75 / 63	75 / 63	46	46	47	47
Width of seat (cm)	43 / 43	43 / 43	46	46	46	46
Depth of seat (cm)	43 / 43	43 / 43	48,5	48,5	48,5	48,5
Weight of product (kg)	7,7 / 7,3	7,7 / 7,3	5,2	5,2	5,8	5,8
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,329	0,329			0,341	0,341
Consumption of leather (m ²)	0,660	0,660			0,825	0,825
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	2	2
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,332 / 0,297	0,332 / 0,297	0,198	0,198	0,198	0,198
Carton dimensions (cm)	56 × 48 × 107 / 56 × 48 × 96	56 × 48 × 107 / 56 × 48 × 96	70 × 49 × 100	70 × 49 × 100	70 × 49 × 100	70 × 49 × 100

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest



PRODUCT NUMBER	321 516	321 516	323 516	323 516	311 332	311 332
Type	armchair	armchair	armchair	armchair	chair	chair
Seat option	veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer
Back option					veneer	veneer
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	212,00	368,00		165,00	262,00
Upholstery – category A		230,00	341,00		
Upholstery – category B		239,00	350,00		
Upholstery – category C		247,00	358,00		
Upholstery – category D		261,00	372,00		
Upholstery – category E		295,00	406,00		
Upholstery – category 1		276,00	387,00		
Upholstery – category 2		397,00	508,00		
Upholstery – COM		224,00	335,00		

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	24,00		24,00		27,00
Pigment colours	46,00	46,00	46,00	46,00	
Socks					15,00
Flame retardant foam			5,00	5,00	
Decorative nails					
Reinforcement mesh					
Footrest plate					
Connection into rows					
Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	56,5	56,5	56,5	56,5	44	44
Total depth (cm)	58,5	58,5	58,5	58,5	47	47
Total height (cm)	86	86	86	86	82	82
Armrest height (cm)	68,5	68,5	68,5	68,5		
Seat height (cm)	46	46	47	47	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	48	48	48	48	43	43
Depth of seat (cm)	49	49	49	49	39	39
Weight of product (kg)	6,6	6,6	7,2	7,2	5,1	5,1
Consumption of fabric (m)			0,352	0,352		
Consumption of leather (m²)			0,990	0,990		
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,357	0,357	0,357	0,357	0,137	0,137
Carton dimensions (cm)	59 × 59 × 89	59 × 59 × 89	59 × 59 × 89	59 × 59 × 89	55 × 45 × 96	55 × 45 × 96

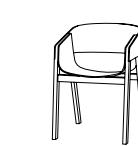
Bicolour				√		√
Stackability	4	4	4	4		
Embossed seat/backrest						

malmö

Michal Riabič

merano

Alexander Gufler



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 332	313 332	321 400	321 400	321 400	324 400
Type	chair	chair	armchair	armchair	armchair	armchair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	am. walnut	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat		315,00	450,00	876,00	
Upholstery – category A	292,00	384,00			376,00
Upholstery – category B	306,00	398,00			399,00
Upholstery – category C	316,00	408,00			417,00
Upholstery – category D	337,00	429,00			452,00
Upholstery – category E	388,00	480,00			536,00
Upholstery – category 1	360,00	452,00			490,00
Upholstery – category 2	519,00	611,00			751,00
Upholstery – COM	284,00	376,00			362,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	27,00		28,00		28,00
Pigment colours			142,00	62,00	142,00
Socks	15,00				
Flame retardant foam	9,00	9,00			14,00
Decorative nails					
Reinforcement mesh					
Footrest plate					
Connection into rows					

Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

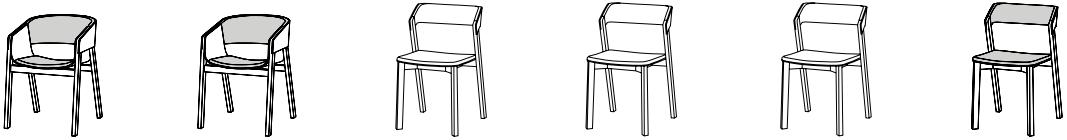
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	44	44	54	54	54	54
Total depth (cm)	47	47	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	82,5	82,5	78	78	78	78
Armrest height (cm)			66	66	66	66
Seat height (cm)	48	48	45	45	45	47
Width of seat (cm)	43	43	47,5	47,5	47,5	47,5
Depth of seat (cm)	39	39	39	39	39	39
Weight of product (kg)	6,6	6,6	6,5	6,5	6,5	7,8
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,520	0,520				0,868
Consumption of leather (m²)	1,301	1,301				2,131
Packing (pcs)	2	2	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,153	0,153	0,328	0,328	0,328	0,328
Carton dimensions (cm)	59 × 45 × 100	59 × 45 × 100	61 × 57 × 82	61 × 57 × 82	61 × 57 × 82	61 × 57 × 82

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest



PRODUCT NUMBER	324 400	324 400	311 401	311 401	311 401	314 401
Type	armchair	armchair	chair	chair	chair	chair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Type of wood	oak	am. walnut	beech	oak	am. walnut	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat		255,00	361,00	669,00	
Upholstery – category A	508,00	935,00			319,00
Upholstery – category B	531,00	958,00			339,00
Upholstery – category C	549,00	976,00			354,00
Upholstery – category D	584,00	1 011,00			384,00
Upholstery – category E	668,00	1 095,00			457,00
Upholstery – category 1	622,00	1 049,00			417,00
Upholstery – category 2	883,00	1 310,00			641,00
Upholstery – COM	494,00	921,00			307,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

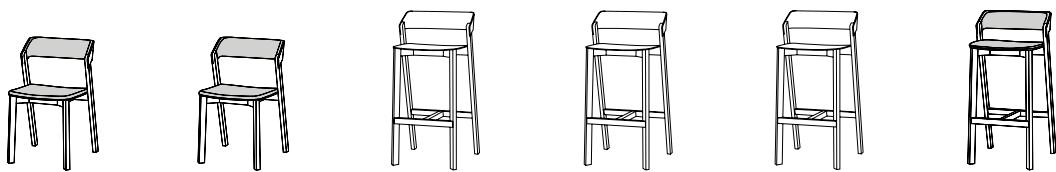
Antique colour		18,00			18,00
Pigment colours	62,00		82,00	40,00	82,00
Socks					
Flame retardant foam	14,00	14,00			12,00
Decorative nails					
Reinforcement mesh					
Footrest plate					
Connection into rows		18,00	18,00	18,00	18,00
Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	54	54	49	49	49	49
Total depth (cm)	58	58	52,5	52,5	52,5	52,5
Total height (cm)	78	78	79	79	79	79
Armrest height (cm)	66	66				
Seat height (cm)	47	47	45	45	45	47
Width of seat (cm)	47,5	47,5	43,6	43,6	43,6	44
Depth of seat (cm)	39	39	42	42	42	42,5
Weight of product (kg)	7,8	7,8	4,6	4,6	4,6	5,9
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,868	0,868				0,747
Consumption of leather (m²)	2,131	2,131				1,828
Packing (pcs)	1	1	2	2	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,328	0,328	0,227	0,227	0,227	0,227
Carton dimensions (cm)	61 × 57 × 82	61 × 57 × 82	71 × 54 × 103	71 × 54 × 103	71 × 54 × 103	71 × 54 × 103

Bicolour

Stackability		5	5	5	5
Embossed seat/backrest					



PRODUCT NUMBER	314 401	314 401	311 403	311 403	311 403	311 403
Type	chair	chair	barstool	barstool	barstool	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Type of wood	oak	am. walnut	beech	oak	am. walnut	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat		309,00	429,00	866,00	
Upholstery – category A	422,00	731,00			370,00
Upholstery – category B	442,00	751,00			389,00
Upholstery – category C	457,00	766,00			404,00
Upholstery – category D	487,00	796,00			433,00
Upholstery – category E	560,00	869,00			504,00
Upholstery – category 1	520,00	829,00			465,00
Upholstery – category 2	744,00	1 053,00			683,00
Upholstery – COM	410,00	719,00			358,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour		19,00			19,00
Pigment colours	40,00		93,00	46,00	93,00
Socks					
Flame retardant foam	12,00	12,00			11,00
Decorative nails					
Reinforcement mesh					
Footrest plate		23,00	23,00	23,00	23,00
Connection into rows	18,00	18,00			
Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

			high / low		high / low		high / low
Total width (cm)	49	49	49 / 49	49 / 49	49 / 49	49 / 49	49 / 49
Total depth (cm)	52,5	52,5	47,9 / 47,9	47,9 / 47,9	47,9 / 47,9	47,9 / 47,9	47,9 / 47,9
Total height (cm)	79	79	99,4 / 82,4	99,4 / 82,4	99,4 / 82,4	99,4 / 82,4	99,4 / 82,4
Armrest height (cm)							
Seat height (cm)	47	47	78 / 61	78 / 61	78 / 61	78 / 61	80 / 63
Width of seat (cm)	44	44	44 / 44	44 / 44	44 / 44	44 / 44	44 / 44
Depth of seat (cm)	42,5	42,5	36 / 36	36 / 36	36 / 36	36 / 36	36 / 36
Weight of product (kg)	5,9	5,9	5,2 / 4,7	5,2 / 4,7	5,2 / 4,7	5,2 / 4,7	6,5 / 6
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,747	0,747					0,727
Consumption of leather (m ²)	1,828	1,828					1,780
Packing (pcs)	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,227	0,227	0,318 / 0,266	0,318 / 0,266	0,318 / 0,266	0,318 / 0,266	0,318 / 0,266
Carton dimensions (cm)	71 × 54 × 103	71 × 54 × 103	53 × 50 × 104 / 53 × 50 × 87	53 × 50 × 104 / 53 × 50 × 87	53 × 50 × 104 / 53 × 50 × 87	53 × 50 × 104 / 53 × 50 × 87	53 × 50 × 104 / 53 × 50 × 87

Bicolour

Stackability	5	5				
Embossed seat/backrest						



PRODUCT NUMBER	314 403	314 403	363 404	363 404	363 404	313 623
Type	barstool	barstool	lounge armchair	lounge armchair	lounge armchair	chair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	oak	am. walnut	beech	oak	am. walnut	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat

Upholstery – category A	487,00	925,00	578,00	765,00	1 098,00	587,00
Upholstery – category B	506,00	944,00	629,00	816,00	1 149,00	624,00
Upholstery – category C	521,00	959,00	670,00	857,00	1 190,00	653,00
Upholstery – category D	550,00	988,00	748,00	935,00	1 268,00	710,00
Upholstery – category E	621,00	1 059,00	937,00	1 124,00	1 457,00	846,00
Upholstery – category 1	582,00	1 020,00	834,00	1 021,00	1 354,00	772,00
Upholstery – category 2	800,00	1 238,00	1 287,00	1 474,00	1 807,00	1 202,00
Upholstery – COM	475,00	913,00	546,00	733,00	1 066,00	564,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour			19,00			19,00
Pigment colours	46,00		130,00	42,00		33,00
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	11,00	11,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	*
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate	23,00	23,00				
Connection into rows						
Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

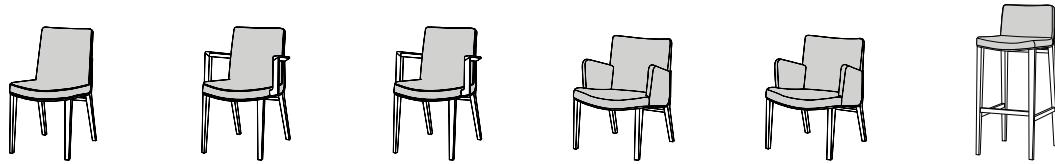
	high / low	high / low				
Total width (cm)	49 / 49	49 / 49	56	56	56	46
Total depth (cm)	47,9 / 47,9	47,9 / 47,9	65,5	65,5	65,5	60
Total height (cm)	99,4 / 82,4	99,4 / 82,4	70	70	70	82,5
Armrest height (cm)			55	55	55	
Seat height (cm)	80 / 63	80 / 63	41	41	41	45,5
Width of seat (cm)	44 / 44	44 / 44	49	49	49	46
Depth of seat (cm)	36 / 36	36 / 36	50	50	50	42
Weight of product (kg)	6,5 / 6	6,5 / 6	9,3	9,3	9,3	8,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,727	0,727	1,951	1,951	1,951	1,409
Consumption of leather (m²)	1,780	1,780	4,879	4,879	4,879	3,520
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,318 / 0,266	0,318 / 0,266	0,358	0,358	0,358	0,320
Carton dimensions (cm)	53 × 50 × 104 / 53 × 50 × 87	53 × 50 × 104 / 53 × 50 × 87	69 × 60 × 75	69 × 60 × 75	69 × 60 × 75	61 × 50 × 91

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

* The price already contains the execution subjected to a surcharge



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 623	323 623	323 623	363 624	363 624	313 625
Type	chair	armchair	armchair	lounge armchair	lounge armchair	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Veneer seat

Upholstery – category A	705,00	676,00	814,00	935,00	1 032,00	643,00
Upholstery – category B	742,00	713,00	851,00	986,00	1 083,00	673,00
Upholstery – category C	771,00	742,00	880,00	1 027,00	1 124,00	697,00
Upholstery – category D	828,00	799,00	937,00	1 106,00	1 203,00	743,00
Upholstery – category E	964,00	935,00	1 073,00	1 296,00	1 393,00	854,00
Upholstery – category 1	890,00	861,00	999,00	1 192,00	1 289,00	793,00
Upholstery – category 2	1 320,00	1 291,00	1 429,00	1 797,00	1 894,00	1 076,00
Upholstery – COM	682,00	653,00	791,00	903,00	1 000,00	625,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour		23,00		21,00		24,00
Pigment colours	33,00	42,00	42,00	37,00	37,00	43,00

Socks

Flame retardant foam	*	*	*	19,00	19,00	14,00
----------------------	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh						
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Footrest plate						22,00
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Connection into rows

Engraving						
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

TECHNICAL INFORMATION						high / low
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	------------

Total width (cm)	46	57	57	60	60	43 / 43
Total depth (cm)	60	60	60	67	67	55 / 55
Total height (cm)	82,5	82,5	82,5	77	77	102 / 87
Armrest height (cm)		68	68	62	62	
Seat height (cm)	45,5	45,5	45,5	40	40	80 / 65
Width of seat (cm)	46	46	46	56	56	43 / 43
Depth of seat (cm)	42	42	42	47	47	40 / 40
Weight of product (kg)	8,5	9	9	13	13	7,2 / 6,7
Consumption of fabric (m)	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,964	1,964	1,144
Consumption of leather (m²)	3,520	3,520	3,520	4,950	4,950	2,310
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,320	0,390	0,390	0,391	0,391	0,327 / 0,282
Carton dimensions (cm)	61 × 50 × 91	61 × 61 × 91	61 × 61 × 91	66 × 62 × 83	66 × 62 × 83	56 × 47 × 108 / 56 × 47 × 93

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

* The price already contains the execution subjected to a surcharge

moritz

Kai Stania

petit

TON R&D

piano

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 625	331 014	331 114	371 505	373 505	375 505
Type	barstool	children's chair	children's chair	revolving stool	revolving stool	revolving stool
Seat option	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer	upholstery	cane/mesh Polo
Back option	upholstery					
Type of wood	oak	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	116,00	396,00	235,00			
Upholstery – category A	806,00			252,00		
Upholstery – category B	836,00			257,00		
Upholstery – category C	860,00			261,00		
Upholstery – category D	906,00			268,00		
Upholstery – category E	1 017,00			286,00		
Upholstery – category 1	956,00			276,00		
Upholstery – category 2	1 239,00			341,00		
Upholstery – COM	788,00			249,00		
Cane					265,00	
Mesh Polo					290,00	

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	17,00	22,00	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00
Pigment colours	43,00	22,00	35,00	28,00	28,00	28,00
Socks					29,00	
Flame retardant foam	14,00				5,00	
Decorative nails						29,00
Reinforcement mesh						25,00
Footrest plate	22,00					
Connection into rows						
Engraving						

TECHNICAL INFORMATION**high / low**

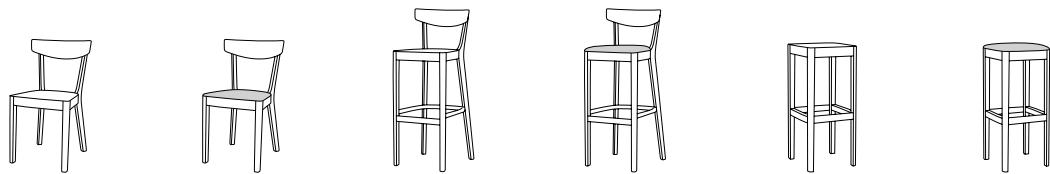
Total width (cm)	43 / 43	32	50	51	51	51
Total depth (cm)	55 / 55	40,5	58,5	51	51	51
Total height (cm)	102 / 87	63	93	43-57	45-59	43-57
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	80 / 65	34	59	43-57	45-59	43-57
Width of seat (cm)	43 / 43	Ø 31	34	Ø 40,5	Ø 40,5	Ø 40,5
Depth of seat (cm)	40 / 40	Ø 31	32	Ø 40,5	Ø 40,5	Ø 40,5
Weight of product (kg)	7,2 / 6,7	2,1	6,2	5,3	5,7	5,3
Consumption of fabric (m)	1,144				0,182	
Consumption of leather (m²)	2,310				0,528	
Packing (pcs)	1	2	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,327 / 0,282	0,080	0,381	0,109	0,109	0,109
Carton dimensions (cm)	56 × 47 × 108 / 56 × 47 × 93	50 × 38 × 73	62 × 55 × 97	43 × 43 × 51	43 × 43 × 51	43 × 43 × 51

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

202, 206, 219, 259



PRODUCT NUMBER	311 391	313 391	311 397	313 397	371 398	373 398
Type	chair	chair	barstool ***	barstool ***	barstool ***	barstool ***
Seat option	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	128,00	200,00	157,00			
Upholstery – category A	138,00	210,00	167,00			
Upholstery – category B	146,00	218,00	172,00			
Upholstery – category C	153,00	224,00	176,00			
Upholstery – category D	165,00	236,00	183,00			
Upholstery – category E	194,00	263,00	201,00			
Upholstery – category 1	178,00	248,00	191,00			
Upholstery – category 2	259,00	326,00	269,00			
Upholstery – COM	133,00	206,00	165,00			

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	15,00	15,00	19,00	19,00	16,00	16,00
Pigment colours	38,00	38,00	50,00	50,00	40,00	40,00

Socks

Flame retardant foam	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
----------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh

Footrest plate		20,00	20,00	80,00	80,00
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------	-------

Connection into rows

Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00		
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

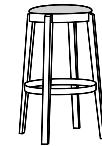
			high / low	high / low	high / low	high / low
Total width (cm)	44,2	44,2	44 / 44	44 / 44	36 / 36	36 / 36
Total depth (cm)	51	51	47 / 47	47 / 47	36 / 36	36 / 36
Total height (cm)	79,5	79,7	107 / 90	107,2 / 90,2	80 / 61	82,5 / 63,5
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	45	47,4	78 / 61	80,4 / 63,4	80 / 61	82,5 / 63,5
Width of seat (cm)	40	40	40 / 40	40 / 40	36 / 36	36 / 36
Depth of seat (cm)	40	40	38 / 38	38 / 38	36 / 36	36 / 36
Weight of product (kg)	4	5	4,8 / 4,4	5,6 / 5,2	4,8 / 4,1	5,3 / 4,6
Consumption of fabric (m)		0,300		0,288		0,185
Consumption of leather (m ²)		0,660		0,638		0,528
Packing (pcs)	2	2	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,189	0,189	0,315 / 0,274	0,315 / 0,274	0,159 / 0,159	0,159 / 0,159
Carton dimensions (cm)	66 × 49 × 101	66 × 49 × 101	48 × 50 × 114 / 48 × 50 × 99	48 × 50 × 114 / 48 × 50 × 99	40 × 40 × 86 / 45 × 45 × 68	40 × 40 × 86 / 45 × 45 × 68

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

*** available from August 2020



PRODUCT NUMBER	311 690	313 690	371 691	373 691	371 691	373 691
Type	chair	chair	barstool	barstool	barstool	barstool
Seat option	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	veneer	upholstery
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Veneer seat	146,00		213,00		162,00	
Upholstery – category A		187,00		255,00		204,00
Upholstery – category B		195,00		263,00		212,00
Upholstery – category C		201,00		269,00		218,00
Upholstery – category D		213,00		281,00		230,00
Upholstery – category E		242,00		310,00		259,00
Upholstery – category 1		226,00		294,00		243,00
Upholstery – category 2		307,00		375,00		324,00
Upholstery – COM		182,00		250,00		199,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	19,00	19,00	21,00	21,00	21,00	21,00
Pigment colours	35,00	35,00	33,00	33,00	33,00	33,00

Socks

Flame retardant foam		5,00		5,00		5,00
----------------------	--	------	--	------	--	------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving

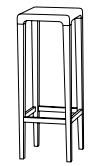
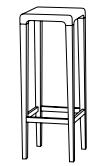
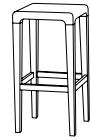
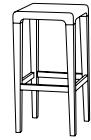
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

			high / low		high / low		high / low
Total width (cm)	52	52	58 / 55		58 / 55		58 / 55
Total depth (cm)	49	49	58 / 55		58 / 55		58 / 55
Total height (cm)	75,5	75,5	80 / 61		82 / 63		82 / 63
Armrest height (cm)							
Seat height (cm)	46	48	80 / 61		82 / 63		82 / 63
Width of seat (cm)	ø 40	ø 40	ø 40 / ø 40		ø 40 / ø 40		ø 40 / ø 40
Depth of seat (cm)	ø 40	ø 40	ø 40 / ø 40		ø 40 / ø 40		ø 40 / ø 40
Weight of product (kg)	4,7	5,2	6 / 5,4		6,5 / 5,9		6,5 / 5,9
Consumption of fabric (m)		0,300			0,300		0,300
Consumption of leather (m²)		0,660			0,660		0,660
Packing (pcs)	2	2	1		1		1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,191	0,198	0,230 / 0,181		0,230 / 0,181		0,230 / 0,181
Carton dimensions (cm)	62 × 55 × 97	62 × 55 × 101	48 × 48 × 87 /		48 × 48 × 87 /		48 × 48 × 87 /
			48 × 48 × 68		48 × 48 × 68		48 × 48 × 68

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest



PRODUCT NUMBER	371 692	373 692	371 368	371 368	371 369	371 369
Type	stool	stool	barstool	barstool	barstool	barstool
Seat option	veneer	upholstery	solid wood	solid wood	solid wood	solid wood
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	oak	beech	oak

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	124,00		114,00	179,00	123,00	194,00
Upholstery – category A		161,00				
Upholstery – category B		169,00				
Upholstery – category C		175,00				
Upholstery – category D		187,00				
Upholstery – category E		216,00				
Upholstery – category 1		200,00				
Upholstery – category 2		281,00				
Upholstery – COM		156,00				

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	19,00	19,00	16,00		17,00	
Pigment colours	26,00	26,00	25,00	25,00	28,00	28,00

Socks

Flame retardant foam	5,00
----------------------	------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh

Footrest plate		72,00	72,00	72,00	72,00
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------	-------

Connection into rows

Engraving

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

			low		high	
Total width (cm)	52,5	52,5	32	32	32	32
Total depth (cm)	52,5	52,5	32	32	32	32
Total height (cm)	46	48	64	64	80	80
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	46	48	64	64	80	80
Width of seat (cm)	ø 40	ø 40	32	32	32	32
Depth of seat (cm)	ø 40	ø 40	32	32	32	32
Weight of product (kg)	3,5	4,0	5,1	5,1	5,8	5,8
Consumption of fabric (m)		0,300				
Consumption of leather (m²)		0,660				
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,109	0,109	0,102	0,102	0,126	0,126
Carton dimensions (cm)	43 × 43 × 51	43 × 43 × 51	36 × 36 × 68	36 × 36 × 68	36 × 36 × 84	36 × 36 × 84

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

santiago

René Šulc

simple

Olgoj Chorchoj

split

Arik Levy



PRODUCT NUMBER	323 239	311 705	311 705	311 371	311 371	313 371
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Type	dining armchair	chair	chair	chair	chair	chair
------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Seat option	upholstery	veneer	veneer	solid wood	solid wood	upholstery
-------------	------------	--------	--------	------------	------------	------------

Back option	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer	veneer	upholstery
-------------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------------

Type of wood	beech	beech	oak	beech	ash	beech
--------------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Veneer seat		170,00	301,00	444,00	551,00	
-------------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Upholstery – category A	231,00					547,00
-------------------------	--------	--	--	--	--	--------

Upholstery – category B	252,00					561,00
-------------------------	--------	--	--	--	--	--------

Upholstery – category C	268,00					572,00
-------------------------	--------	--	--	--	--	--------

Upholstery – category D	298,00					593,00
-------------------------	--------	--	--	--	--	--------

Upholstery – category E						645,00
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Upholstery – category 1						617,00
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Upholstery – category 2						779,00
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Upholstery – COM	219,00					539,00
------------------	--------	--	--	--	--	--------

Cane

Mesh Polo

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour		28,00		21,00		21,00
----------------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------

Pigment colours	24,00	71,00	45,00	70,00	41,00	70,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Socks

Flame retardant foam	9,00					9,00
----------------------	------	--	--	--	--	------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh						
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Footrest plate

Connection into rows						
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Engraving		14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
-----------	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Total width (cm)	56	41,5	41,5	52	52	52
------------------	----	------	------	----	----	----

Total depth (cm)	53,4	58,5	58,5	56	56	58,5
------------------	------	------	------	----	----	------

Total height (cm)	81	85	85	78	78	80
-------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Armrest height (cm)	67					
---------------------	----	--	--	--	--	--

Seat height (cm)	47 / 48,5	46	46	46	46	48
------------------	-----------	----	----	----	----	----

Width of seat (cm)	44,5	41,5	41,5	46,7	46,7	46,7
--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Depth of seat (cm)	42,5	39	39	46,6	46,6	46,6
--------------------	------	----	----	------	------	------

Weight of product (kg)	7	5,3	5,3	6,3	6,3	8
------------------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Consumption of fabric (m)	0,809					0,529
---------------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	-------

Consumption of leather (m²)						1,323
-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Packing (pcs)	1	2	2	1	1	1
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

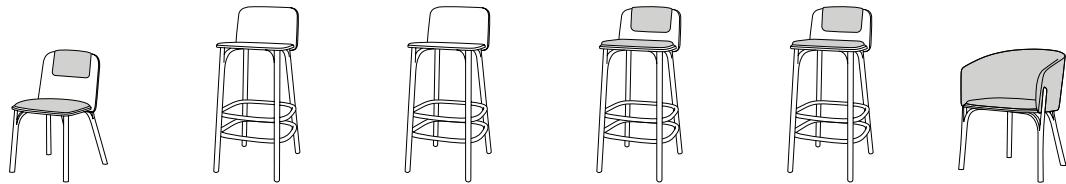
Volume (m³/pc)	0,365	0,173	0,173	0,322	0,322	0,322
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Carton dimensions (cm)	61 × 59 × 88	68 × 45 × 98	68 × 45 × 98	61 × 54 × 85	61 × 54 × 85	61 × 54 × 85
------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Bicolour

Stackability	2					
--------------	---	--	--	--	--	--

Embossed seat/backrest						
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 371	311 372	311 372	313 372	313 372	323 373
Type	chair	barstool	barstool	barstool	barstool	armchair
Seat option	upholstery	solid wood	solid wood	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	ash	beech	ash	beech	ash	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	572,00	762,00				
Upholstery – category A	654,00		669,00	859,00	811,00	
Upholstery – category B	668,00		681,00	871,00	872,00	
Upholstery – category C	679,00		691,00	881,00	922,00	
Upholstery – category D	700,00		710,00	900,00	1 003,00	
Upholstery – category E	752,00		755,00	945,00	1 264,00	
Upholstery – category 1	724,00		730,00	920,00	1 133,00	
Upholstery – category 2	886,00		873,00	1 063,00	1 698,00	
Upholstery – COM	646,00		661,00	851,00	776,00	

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	50,00	50,00	50,00	50,00	17,00
Pigment colours	41,00	92,00	44,00	92,00	32,00

Socks

Flame retardant foam	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	21,00
----------------------	------	------	------	------	-------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh

Footrest plate

Connection into rows

Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

	high / low	high / low	high / low	high / low	high / low
Total width (cm)	52	45,4 / 45,4	45,4 / 45,4	45,4 / 45,4	45,4 / 45,4
Total depth (cm)	58,5	50,4 / 46,3	50,4 / 46,3	51 / 47	51 / 47
Total height (cm)	80	98 / 81	98 / 81	100 / 83	100 / 83
Armrest height (cm)					67,5
Seat height (cm)	48	78 / 61	78 / 61	80 / 63	80 / 63
Width of seat (cm)	46,7	42,1 / 42,1	42,1 / 42,1	42,1 / 42,1	42,1 / 42,1
Depth of seat (cm)	46,6	39,2 / 39,2	39,2 / 39,2	39,2 / 39,2	39,2 / 39,2
Weight of product (kg)	8	6,3 / 5,5	6,3 / 5,5	7,3 / 6,5	7,3 / 6,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,529			0,468	0,468
Consumption of leather (m ²)	1,323			1,169	1,169
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,322	0,302 / 0,233	0,302 / 0,233	0,311 / 0,241	0,311 / 0,241
Carton dimensions (cm)	61 × 54 × 85	54 × 48 × 101 / 50 × 48 × 84	54 × 48 × 101 / 50 × 48 × 84	54 × 48 × 104 / 50 × 48 × 87	54 × 48 × 104 / 50 × 48 × 87

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

split

Arik Levy



stockholm

Mads K. Johansen

→



PRODUCT NUMBER	323 373	363 374	363 374	311 700	311 700	313 700
Type	armchair	lounge armchair	lounge armchair	chair	chair	chair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Type of wood	ash	beech	ash	beech	oak	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat			174,00	254,00	
Upholstery – category A	870,00	948,00	982,00		297,00
Upholstery – category B	931,00	1 018,00	1 052,00		310,00
Upholstery – category C	981,00	1 078,00	1 112,00		321,00
Upholstery – category D	1 062,00	1 186,00	1 220,00		342,00
Upholstery – category E	1 323,00	1 462,00	1 496,00		392,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 192,00	1 315,00	1 349,00		365,00
Upholstery – category 2	1 757,00	2 102,00	2 136,00		524,00
Upholstery – COM	835,00	905,00	939,00		288,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour		11,00		29,00	29,00
Pigment colours	23,00	16,00	16,00	41,00	
Socks					
Flame retardant foam	21,00	53,00	53,00		9,00
Decorative nails					
Reinforcement mesh					
Footrest plate					
Connection into rows					
Engraving				14,00	14,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					

Total width (cm)	62	62	62	49,5	49,5	49,5
Total depth (cm)	63	71	71	52,5	52,5	52,5
Total height (cm)	78	72,5	72,5	83	83	83,5
Armrest height (cm)	67,5	61	61			
Seat height (cm)	48	42	42	47	47	49
Width of seat (cm)	47	47	47	40,5	40,5	40,5
Depth of seat (cm)	47	49	49	38	38	38
Weight of product (kg)	12,5	12,8	12,8	5,2	5,2	6,9
Consumption of fabric (m)	1,733	2,472	2,472			0,520
Consumption of leather (m²)	4,332	6,179	6,179			1,312
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	2	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,414	0,433	0,433	0,193	0,193	0,201
Carton dimensions (cm)	67 × 64 × 84	74 × 66 × 77	74 × 66 × 77	67 × 51 × 98	67 × 51 × 98	67 × 51 × 102

Bicolour

✓

✓

Stackability

5

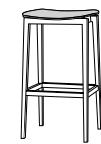
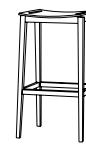
5

5

Embossed seat/backrest

stockholm

Mads K. Johansen



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 700	321 700	323 700	371 701	371 701	373 701
Type	chair	armchair	armchair	barstool	barstool	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	veneer	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	veneer	upholstery			
Type of wood	oak	beech	beech	beech	oak	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat	225,00	164,00	266,00			
Upholstery – category A	370,00	348,00				197,00
Upholstery – category B	383,00	361,00				204,00
Upholstery – category C	394,00	372,00				210,00
Upholstery – category D	415,00	393,00				222,00
Upholstery – category E	465,00	443,00				250,00
Upholstery – category 1	438,00	416,00				235,00
Upholstery – category 2	597,00	575,00				303,00
Upholstery – COM	361,00	339,00				192,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	34,00	34,00	30,00			30,00
Pigment colours	41,00			41,00		
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	9,00	9,00				5,00
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate			36,00	36,00	36,00	
Connection into rows						
Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00			

TECHNICAL INFORMATION				high / low	high / low	high / low
Total width (cm)	49,5	62	62	44 / 43	44 / 43	44 / 43
Total depth (cm)	52,5	52,5	52,5	41 / 38	41 / 38	41 / 38
Total height (cm)	83,5	83	83,5	79 / 61	79 / 61	81 / 63
Armrest height (cm)		70	70			
Seat height (cm)	49	47	49	79 / 61	79 / 61	81 / 63
Width of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40 / 40	40 / 40	40 / 40
Depth of seat (cm)	38	38	38	40 / 40	40 / 40	40 / 40
Weight of product (kg)	6,9	6,1	7,7	4,8 / 4,3	4,8 / 4,3	5,8 / 5,3
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,520		0,520			0,289
Consumption of leather (m ²)	1,312		1,312			0,550
Packing (pcs)	2	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,201	0,393	0,393	0,217 / 0,159	0,217 / 0,159	0,217 / 0,159
Carton dimensions (cm)	67 × 51 × 102	65 × 59 × 89	65 × 59 × 89	46 × 46 × 89 / 45 × 45 × 68	46 × 46 × 89 / 45 × 45 × 68	46 × 46 × 89 / 45 × 45 × 68
Bicolour		√		√	√	
Stackability		5				
Embossed seat/backrest						

stockholm treviso

Mads K. Johansen

Tom Kelley

valencia

Yonoh



PRODUCT NUMBER	373 701	313 713	323 713	311 382	311 382	313 382
Type	barstool	chair	armchair	chair	chair	chair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Back option		upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer
Type of wood	oak	beech	beech	beech	oak	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat			154,00	266,00		
Upholstery – category A	295,00	177,00	215,00		200,00	
Upholstery – category B	302,00	198,00	236,00		215,00	
Upholstery – category C	308,00	214,00	252,00		228,00	
Upholstery – category D	320,00	245,00	283,00		251,00	
Upholstery – category E	348,00	322,00	360,00		302,00	
Upholstery – category 1	333,00	280,00	318,00		277,00	
Upholstery – category 2	401,00	516,00	554,00		458,00	
Upholstery – COM	290,00	164,00	202,00		191,00	

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour		17,00	19,00	20,00		20,00
Pigment colours	41,00	22,00	25,00	47,00	47,00	47,00
Socks						
Flame retardant foam	5,00	9,00	9,00			6,00
Decorative nails						
Reinforcement mesh						
Footrest plate	36,00					
Connection into rows						
Engraving				14,00	14,00	14,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

	high / low					
Total width (cm)	44 / 43	46	57	51	51	51
Total depth (cm)	41 / 38	53,5	53,5	54,5	54,5	55
Total height (cm)	81 / 63	82	82	81	81	81
Armrest height (cm)			66			
Seat height (cm)	81 / 63	47	47	45	45	47,5
Width of seat (cm)	40 / 40	42	41,6	43	43	44,5
Depth of seat (cm)	40 / 40	44	44	47	47	48,5
Weight of product (kg)	5,8 / 5,3	6,1	7,5	5	5	5,3
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,289	0,788	0,788			0,554
Consumption of leather (m²)	0,550	1,925	1,925			1,386
Packing (pcs)	1	2	1	2	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,217 / 0,159	0,193	0,350	0,225	0,225	0,225
Carton dimensions (cm)	46 × 46 × 89 / 45 × 45 × 68	67 × 51 × 98	60 × 57 × 89	71 × 54 × 102	71 × 54 × 102	71 × 54 × 102

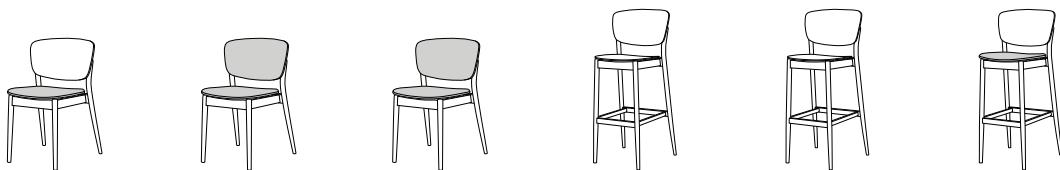
Bicolour

Stackability	4	4	4	4	4	4
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Embossed seat/backrest

valencia

Yonoh



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 382	314 382	314 382	311 383	311 383	313 383
Type	chair	chair	chair	barstool	barstool	barstool
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	upholstery
Back option	veneer	upholstery	upholstery	veneer	veneer	veneer
Type of wood	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat			223,00		346,00	
Upholstery – category A	299,00	241,00	326,00			270,00
Upholstery – category B	314,00	262,00	347,00			284,00
Upholstery – category C	327,00	280,00	365,00			295,00
Upholstery – category D	350,00	314,00	399,00			318,00
Upholstery – category E	401,00	398,00	483,00			374,00
Upholstery – category 1	376,00	352,00	437,00			344,00
Upholstery – category 2	557,00	617,00	702,00			521,00
Upholstery – COM	290,00	227,00	312,00			261,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour		20,00		23,00		23,00
Pigment colours	47,00	47,00	47,00	57,00	57,00	57,00

Socks

Flame retardant foam	6,00	9,00	9,00			6,00
----------------------	------	------	------	--	--	------

Decorative nails

Reinforcement mesh						
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Footrest plate			19,00		19,00	19,00
----------------	--	--	-------	--	-------	-------

Connection into rows

Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

				high / low	high / low	high / low
Total width (cm)	51	51	51	51 / 51	51 / 51	51 / 51
Total depth (cm)	55	55	55	53 / 52	53 / 52	53,5 / 52,5
Total height (cm)	81	81	81	116,5 / 97,5	116,5 / 97,5	116,5 / 97,5
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)	47,5	47,5	47,5	80 / 61	80 / 61	82,5 / 63,5
Width of seat (cm)	44,5	44,5	44,5	43	43	44,5
Depth of seat (cm)	48,5	48,5	48,5	45	45	46,5
Weight of product (kg)	5,3	6,2	6,2	6,6 / 6,2	6,6 / 6,2	6,9 / 6,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,554	0,814	0,814			0,554
Consumption of leather (m ²)	1,386	2,035	2,035			1,386
Packing (pcs)	2	2	2	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,225	0,225	0,225	0,428 / 0,355	0,428 / 0,355	0,428 / 0,355
Carton dimensions (cm)	71 × 54 × 102	71 × 54 × 102	71 × 54 × 102	57 × 54 × 121 / 56 × 54 × 102	57 × 54 × 121 / 56 × 54 × 102	57 × 54 × 121 / 56 × 54 × 102

Bicolour

Stackability	4	4	4			
--------------	---	---	---	--	--	--

Embossed seat/backrest

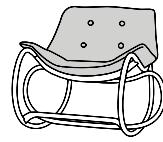
valencia

Yonoh



wave

Michal Riabič



PRODUCT NUMBER	313 383	314 383	314 383	353 599
Type	barstool	barstool	barstool	rocking armchair
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	veneer	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	oak	beech	oak	beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Veneer seat

Upholstery – category A	380,00	306,00	406,00	2 482,00
Upholstery – category B	394,00	327,00	427,00	2 613,00
Upholstery – category C	405,00	346,00	446,00	2 734,00
Upholstery – category D	428,00	380,00	480,00	2 905,00
Upholstery – category E	484,00	462,00	562,00	3 461,00
Upholstery – category 1	454,00	417,00	517,00	3 326,00
Upholstery – category 2	631,00	678,00	778,00	4 334,00
Upholstery – COM	371,00	293,00	393,00	2 393,00

Cane

Mesh Polo

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour		23,00		25,00
Pigment colours	57,00	57,00	57,00	53,00
Socks				
Flame retardant foam	6,00	9,00	9,00	38,00
Decorative nails				
Reinforcement mesh				
Footrest plate	19,00	19,00	19,00	
Connection into rows				
Engraving	14,00	14,00	14,00	

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

	high / low	high / low	high / low	
Total width (cm)	51 / 51	51 / 51	51 / 51	106
Total depth (cm)	53,5 / 52,5	53,5 / 52,5	53,5 / 52,5	125
Total height (cm)	116,5 / 97,5	116,5 / 97,5	116,5 / 97,5	99,5/87,5
Armrest height (cm)				60
Seat height (cm)	82,5 / 63,5	82,5 / 63,5	82,5 / 63,5	46
Width of seat (cm)	44,5	44,5	44,5	60
Depth of seat (cm)	46,5	46,5	46,5	48
Weight of product (kg)	6,9 / 6,5	7,8 / 7,4	7,8 / 7,4	12
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,554	0,814	0,814	3,190
Consumption of leather (m²)	1,386	2,035	2,035	7,590
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,428 / 0,355	0,428 / 0,355	0,428 / 0,355	1,350
Carton dimensions (cm)	57 × 54 × 121 / 56 × 54 × 102	57 × 54 × 121 / 56 × 54 × 102	57 × 54 × 121 / 56 × 54 × 102	

Bicolour

Stackability

Embossed seat/backrest

fleur

Lubo Majer

logs

Büro Famos

petalo

Eugenia Minerva

stand by

TON R&D

**PRODUCT NUMBER**

711 103

712 107

712 107

711 100

711 015

711 020

Type

coat stand

coat stand

coat stand

coat stand

coat stand

coat stand

Type of wood

beech

beech

oak

beech

beech

beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

376,00

34,00

53,00

379,00

275,00

157,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour	18,00	5,00		21,00	25,00	24,00
Pigment colours	26,00	11,00	11,00	32,00	37,00	28,00

**TECHNICAL
INFORMATION**

Total width (cm)	57	22,2	22,2	58	59	60
Total depth (cm)	57	9,5	9,5	53	59	60
Total height (cm)	178	25	25	108	190	190
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)						
Width of seat (cm)						
Depth of seat (cm)						
Weight of product (kg)	3,6	0,3	0,3	3	5	3,5
Consumption of fabric (m)						
Consumption of leather (m ²)						
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,689	0,011	0,011	0,452	0,479	0,371
Carton dimensions (cm)	60 × 54 × 185	25 × 29 × 13	25 × 29 × 13	60 × 56 × 117	154 × 52 × 52	152 × 46 × 46
Bicolour				✓		
Stackability						

tee

Jan Padrnos

hoop

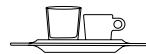
Olgoj Chorchoj

ripple

Tablo

sledge

Olgoj Chorchoj



PRODUCT NUMBER	711 104	309 264	309 280	309 282	309 284	799 106
Type	coat stand	bowl	tray, 2 pcs	set espresso	set cappuccino	sledge

Type of wood	oak	ash	oak	oak	oak	ash
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)	222,00	145,00	85,00	84,00	85,00	724,00
--	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	--------

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour

Pigment colours

**TECHNICAL
INFORMATION**

Total width (cm)	24	Ø 33				41,5
Total depth (cm)	24	Ø 33				119
Total height (cm)	170	8				48
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)						31
Width of seat (cm)						33
Depth of seat (cm)						47
Weight of product (kg)	12,5	3,3	0,5	0,43	0,53	5
Consumption of fabric (m)						
Consumption of leather (m²)						
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,045	0,015	0,006	0,006	0,006	0,280
Carton dimensions (cm)	174 × 6,5 × 6,5 34 × 34 × 27	35 × 34,7 × 10,8	21,5 × 21 × 11,5	21,5 × 21 × 11,5	21,5 × 21 × 11,5	46 × 43 × 123

Bicolour

Stackability

**merano
link**

Alexander Gufler

**merano
trolley**

Alexander Gufler

carebox**carekit
elmo****002 mini
(1:10)**

Jaroslav Juřica

**030 mini
(1:10)**

TON R&D

**PRODUCT NUMBER**

309 279

799 405

CB0 001

CB0 002

MN1 002

MN2 030

Type

side cover

trolley

carebox

leather carekit

miniature

miniature

Type of wood

beech

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

19,00

528,00

22,00

62,00

160,00

181,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour

Pigment colours

**TECHNICAL
INFORMATION**

Total width (cm)	6,8	55,5				
Total depth (cm)	3,7	84				
Total height (cm)	1,3	70,5				
Armrest height (cm)						
Seat height (cm)						
Width of seat (cm)						
Depth of seat (cm)						
Weight of product (kg)	0,03	16	0,33	0,4	0,12	0,12
Consumption of fabric (m)						
Consumption of leather (m ²)						
Packing (pcs)		1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,448		0,003	0,003	0,002	0,002
Carton dimensions (cm)	85 × 61 × 75	18 × 11 × 12	13 × 13 × 16	12,5 × 11,3 × 11,3	12,5 × 11,3 × 11,3	

Bicolour

√

Stackability

**merano
mini (1:10)**

Alexander Gufler

**merano
mini (1:10)**

Alexander Gufler

**PRODUCT NUMBER****MN2 400****MN1 401**

Type

miniature

miniature

Type of wood

oak

oak

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

84,00

84,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Antique colour

Pigment colours

**TECHNICAL
INFORMATION**

Total width (cm)

Total depth (cm)

Total height (cm)

Armrest height (cm)

Seat height (cm)

Width of seat (cm)

Depth of seat (cm)

Weight of product (kg)

0,12

0,12

Consumption of fabric (m)

Consumption of leather (m²)

Packing (pcs)

1

1

Volume (m³/pc)

0,002

0,002

Carton dimensions (cm)

12,5 × 11,3 × 11,3

12,5 × 11,3 × 11,3

Bicolour

Stackability



**tables,
tabletops
and bases**

tables

Our portfolio mainly includes tables made of a solid wooden structure and a solid wood tabletop. You can also choose another tabletop material for certain table types. The tabletop is speci-

fied under the respective product number and the relevant letter (such as **M** = solid wood). We also offer combinations of separate tabletop and metal central bases.

! The shapes of the edges and the corners are given by the construction method and cannot be changed.

Colours and surface finishes of tables and separate tabletop

The information provided in the chapter "Wood, colours, surface finishes" on colours

and surface finishes applies to tables and tabletop as well.

! Solid wood tables and tabletop cannot be finished in pigment colours from the Pantone, RAL or NCS samplers.

Tabletop materials

B – multiplex top

The tabletop is made of plywood from beech veneers, veneered from both sides. Individual layers of veneers are applied crosswise, glued and pressed together.



D – veneered top + veneered edge

N – veneered top + solid wood edge

The basic material is chipboard veneered from both sides and along the edge with beech or oak veneer (letter D). Another option is a solid wood edge from beech or oak (letter N).



F – veneered MDF top

The basic material is MDF board veneered with beech veneer from both sides.



M – solid wood top

The solid wood tabletop comprises lengths of wood that have been glued together. When choosing this type of tabletop, one must consider that individual lengths of wood may react differently to finishing materials and result in colour variations. Since wood reacts to its ambient environment, dimension tolerance of ± 3 mm is accepted for solid wood tabletops. The material's natural responses may also result in a sag, which is addressed with an underside reinforcement on all tabletops longer than 50 cm.



Solid wood rustic

! Please note that due to natural origin of the tabletop material, the top layers can absorb the finishing materials differently (applies to letters M, D, N, B, F, U).

U – multiplex top+veneered surface

The basic material is a multiplex board veneered with beech or oak veneer on the top. The multiplex consists of veneer layers applied crosswise, glued and pressed similarly to plywood. It is characterized by higher thickness of the inner veneers, so the properties of the pressed boards approach solid wood. Depending on the shape of the edges, the veneers can also be pressed to the edge or its part. Otherwise, characteristic layers of the pressed veneers are visible on the edge.

**U****X****X – glass top**

The tabletop are made from safety hardened glass that is highly resistant to an impact and temperature changes. Thickness of the top and light permeability can differ for different models.

Glides and wheels

Dark felt glides are enclosed to the tables for the customer to attach them to the table as needed. The extendable tables have small inbuilt wheels at the end of legs, which make easier handling of

the tables when being extended. The wheels are installed only on the side of the table that moves during extension.

! Note that glides cannot be used for the Ironica and Leaf tables because the leg ends are rounded.

! The wheels are not used for transporting the table (either in a folded or extended state).

**Assembly of tables and handling**

Please follow the simple icons used in the Assembly instructions or marked on the packaging. The figure defines the recommended number of people needed to assemble the table or to handle it safely.



Tabletop grain

Individual lines display direction of wood grain on a tabletop.

■ Solid wood tabletops

Fixed table



Extended table

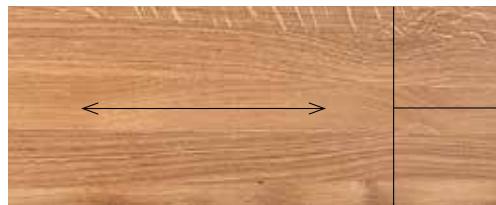


Table Chop fixed



Table Chop extended



Rustic tabletop (fixed table)



Linking tables

Some of the tables in our range can be connected into rows using simple fittings, thus creating a line of tables or other shapes necessary for ceremonial events or conference premises. Tables suitable for linking are selected with regard to the design of the table, thickness of the tabletop and shape of the edges so that their connection is stable.

Linking tables together can also eliminate minor height unevenness of the floor.

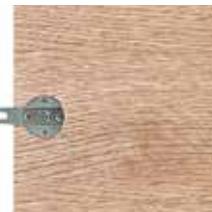
The connecting hardware has two parts, which are always located on one side of the table (see

the drawing). In this way, it is possible to achieve a universal connection of various tables of the same size. The connecting fittings are fixed to the bottom of the tabletop and after being folded do not disrupt the appearance of the table (see the illustration photo). The surcharge in the price list is always listed for one connecting set.

The drawing shows the most common variants of linking tables, which are marked as options A, B and C. Simply state the variant you have chosen in the order.



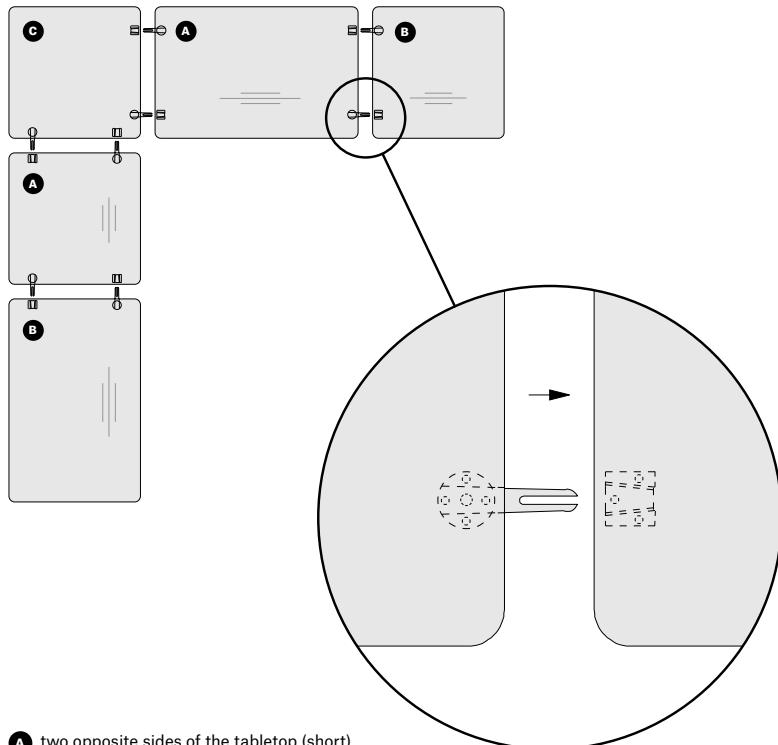
Connection



Disconnection



Configuration of connecting hardware on tabletop



A two opposite sides of the tabletop (short)

B one side of the tabletop (short)

C two adjoining sides of the tabletop (across the corner)

! The lines in the drawing show the direction of the fibres on the tabletop.

Extendable tables



Chop 446



Jutland 476



Stockholm 700

! Do not overload the extended table at the point of connection of the tabletop. Do not sit, stand on the tables, etc.



Trapez 708

3

Stackability

Only a few tables with solid wooden structures can be stacked if necessary. For this purpose, we offer the Lasa table from our range. The tables have recessed felt pads on the bottom, which

prevent scratching of the tabletop after stacking. Stackability is indicated by a number in the price list, which expresses the maximum number of pieces that can be stacked.

! During stacking, it is necessary to act with great caution to prevent damage to the tabletop or other parts.



Lasa 406

152

TON R&D

252

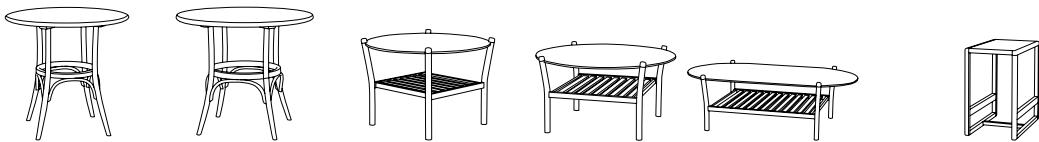
TON R&D

anix

Lime studio

casablanca →

Tom Kelley



PRODUCT NUMBER	4M6 152	4M6 252	4U0 417	4U0 418	4U0 419	4U1 681
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Type	table	table	coffee table	coffee table	coffee table	table
------	-------	-------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------

solid wood top	solid wood top	multiplex top veneered	multiplex top veneered	multiplex top veneered	multiplex top veneered
----------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Table top size (cm)	Ø 80	Ø 90	Ø 65	Ø 78	65 × 119	40 × 70
---------------------	------	------	------	------	----------	---------

Extension to (cm)

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Type of wood

Beech	380,00	462,00	358,00	444,00	553,00	391,00
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Oak			430,00	541,00	666,00	484,00
-----	--	--	--------	--------	--------	--------

Oak rustic

American walnut						861,00
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech						
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour	36,00	41,00	25,00	34,00	48,00	23,00
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pigment colours						43,00
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Oak

Antique colour						
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Pigment colours						43,00
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Connecting set

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	28	28	9	9	9	18
--------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	----

Total height (cm)	76	76	46	42	38	67
-------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Height up to the apron (cm)	70	70	43,1	39,1	35,1	63,8
-----------------------------	----	----	------	------	------	------

Distance between legs shorter (cm)			38	48	53	33,6
------------------------------------	--	--	----	----	----	------

Distance between legs longer (cm)			39	50	72	63,6
-----------------------------------	--	--	----	----	----	------

Weight of product (kg)	10,5	14	4,5	5,9	8,4	9,1
------------------------	------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Volume (m³/pc)	0,303	0,368	0,296	0,382	0,439	0,260
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Carton dimensions (cm)	89 × 89 × 8	99 × 99 × 8	71 × 71 × 51	84 × 84 × 47	125 × 71 × 43	73 × 43 × 72
------------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

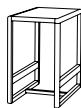
51 × 51 × 77	51 × 51 × 77
--------------	--------------

Bicolour

Stackability						
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

casablanca

Tom Kelley



chop

Michal Riabič



PRODUCT NUMBER	4X0 681	4U1 683	4X0 683	4M5 446	4M5 446	4M5 446
Type	table	table	table	table	table	table
	glass top	multiplex top	glass top	solid wood top	solid wood top	solid wood top
	veneered					
Table top size (cm)	40 × 70	70 × 70	70 × 70	90 × 160	90 × 240	90 × 160
Extension to (cm)						240

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Type of wood

Beech	302,00	470,00	487,00	1 115,00	1 924,00	3 169,00
Oak	387,00	597,00		1 669,00	2 574,00	3 850,00
Oak rustic						
American walnut	764,00	1 050,00	1 041,00			

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech

Antique colour	21,00	40,00	36,00	139,00	183,00	183,00
Pigment colours	38,00	76,00	70,00			

Oak

Antique colour						
Pigment colours	38,00	76,00	70,00			

Connecting set

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	6	18	6	25	25	25
Total height (cm)	67	67	67	76	76	76
Height up to the apron (cm)	63,8	63,8	63,8	67	67	64
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	33,6	63,6	63,6	76	76	76
Distance between legs longer (cm)	63,6	63,6	63,6	146	226	146 / 226
Weight of product (kg)	9,4	14	14,4	41	72,7	81
Volume (m³/pc)	0,260	0,466	0,466	0,592	0,755	0,592
Carton dimensions (cm)	73 × 43 × 72	75 × 75 × 72	75 × 75 × 72	158 × 99 × 18	238 × 99 × 18	158 × 99 × 18
				99 × 84 × 28	99 × 84 × 28	99 × 84 × 28

Bicolour

Stackability

delta

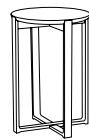
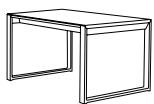
Kai Stania

delta coffee

Kai Stania

ink

Michal Riabič



PRODUCT NUMBER	4NC 718	4NC 718	4MJ 722	4MJ 723	4MJ 724	4ME 448
Type	table	table	coffee table	coffee table	coffee table	table
	veneered top	veneered top	solid wood top	solid wood top	solid wood top	solid wood top
	solid wood edge	solid wood edge				

Table top size (cm)	90 × 139	90 × 220	Ø 40	Ø 60	Ø 80	90 × 160
---------------------	----------	----------	------	------	------	----------

Extension to (cm)

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Type of wood

Beech	1 157,00	1 320,00	277,00	336,00	409,00	1 647,00
Oak	1 401,00	1 484,00	344,00	417,00	512,00	1 822,00

Oak rustic

American walnut

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	98,00	154,00	24,00	33,00	48,00	127,00
Pigment colours	188,00	297,00				

Oak

Antique colour

Pigment colours	188,00	297,00				
-----------------	--------	--------	--	--	--	--

Connecting set

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	35	35	20	20	20	33
Total height (cm)	76	76	60	45	35	76
Height up to the apron (cm)	64,5	64,5	54	39	29	72,7
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	84,2	84,2	24	38	52,2	74
Distance between legs longer (cm)	123	141,6	24	38	52,2	144
Weight of product (kg)	55	68	3,5	6,2	9,6	57,6
Volume (m³/pc)	0,561	0,653	0,159	0,256	0,349	0,377
Carton dimensions (cm)	149 × 99 × 33	229 × 99 × 25	45 × 45 × 68	66 × 66 × 51	86 × 86 × 41	171 × 101 × 18
						78 × 21 × 10

Bicolour

√

√

√

Stackability

ink

Michal Riabič

ironica

Tom Kelley

jutland

Mads K. Johansen



PRODUCT NUMBER	4ME 448	4UG 134	4F1 134	4UG 135	4F1 135	4M6 476
Type	table	table	table	table	table	table
	solid wood top	multiplex top	MDF top	multiplex top	MDF top	solid wood top
	veneered	veneered	veneered	veneered	veneered	veneered

Table top size (cm)	100 × 200	80 × 80	80 × 80	80 × 120	80 × 120	80 × 120
---------------------	-----------	---------	---------	----------	----------	----------

Extension to (cm)

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Type of wood

Beech	1 818,00	466,00	297,00	605,00	368,00	806,00
-------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Oak	2 309,00
-----	----------

1 118,00

Oak rustic

American walnut	
-----------------	--

1 403,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	158,00	50,00	50,00	75,00	75,00	102,00
----------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

Pigment colours			82,00	82,00	126,00	126,00
-----------------	--	--	-------	-------	--------	--------

Oak

Antique colour	
----------------	--

Pigment colours	
-----------------	--

Connecting set		20,00		20,00
----------------	--	-------	--	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	33	12	18	12	18	28
--------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Total height (cm)	76	75,4	76	75,4	76	76
-------------------	----	------	----	------	----	----

Height up to the apron (cm)	72,7	70,2	70,2	70,2	70,2	68,4
-----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Distance between legs shorter (cm)	84	46	46	46	46	57
------------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Distance between legs longer (cm)	184	46	46	86	86	97
-----------------------------------	-----	----	----	----	----	----

Weight of product (kg)	71,6	17,9	18,6	24	25	28,1
------------------------	------	------	------	----	----	------

Volume (m³/pc)	0,504	0,065	0,065	0,096	0,096	0,158
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Carton dimensions (cm)	211 × 111 × 18	84 × 84 × 8	84 × 84 × 8	84 × 124 × 8	84 × 124 × 8	86 × 126 × 13
------------------------	----------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	---------------

78 × 21 × 10

Bicolour	
----------	--

Stackability	
--------------	--



PRODUCT NUMBER	4M6 476					
Type	table	table	table	table	table	table
	solid wood top					
Table top size (cm)	90 × 140	90 × 160	90 × 180	90 × 200	100 × 200	90 × 140
Extension to (cm)						200

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Type of wood

Beech	903,00	985,00	1 096,00	1 248,00	1 369,00	1 435,00
Oak	1 251,00	1 359,00	1 514,00	1 721,00	1 886,00	1 982,00
Oak rustic						
American walnut	1 549,00	1 656,00	1 884,00	2 130,00	2 372,00	2 426,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	134,00	152,00	171,00	190,00	210,00	190,00
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Pigment colours

Oak

Antique colour

Pigment colours

Connecting set

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	28
Total height (cm)	76	76	76	76	76	76
Height up to the apron (cm)	68,4	68,4	68,4	68,4	68,4	65,2
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	67	67	67	67	77	67
Distance between legs longer (cm)	117	137	157	177	177	117 / 177
Weight of product (kg)	34,6	38,5	42,5	46,4	50,7	61,8
Volume (m³/pc)	0,210	0,238	0,267	0,296	0,326	0,356
Carton dimensions (cm)	96 × 146 × 13	96 × 166 × 13	96 × 186 × 13	96 × 206 × 13	106 × 206 × 13	98 × 148 × 16
						97 × 80 × 10

Bicolour

Stackability



PRODUCT NUMBER	4M6 476	4M6 476	4M6 476	4M6 476	4MJ 406	4N 406
Type	table	table	table	table	table	table
	solid wood top	veneered top				
						solid wood edge
Table top size (cm)	90 × 160	90 × 180	90 × 200	100 × 200	90 × 90	90 × 90
Extension to (cm)	220	240	260	260		

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Type of wood

Beech	1 632,00	1 753,00	1 915,00	2 206,00	651,00	776,00
Oak	2 253,00	2 427,00	2 649,00	3 044,00	857,00	976,00
Oak rustic					857,00	
American walnut	2 768,00	2 993,00	3 290,00	3 785,00		

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	209,00	228,00	247,00	275,00	65,00	65,00
Pigment colours					125,00	
Oak						
Antique colour					125,00	
Pigment colours						125,00
Connecting set					20,00	20,00

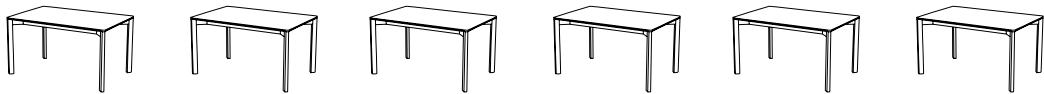
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	28	28	28	28	20	20
Total height (cm)	76	76	76	76	76	76
Height up to the apron (cm)	65,2	65,2	65,2	65,2	66,5	66,5
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	67	67	67	77	76	76
Distance between legs longer (cm)	137 / 197	157 / 217	177 / 237	177 / 237	76	76
Weight of product (kg)	66,7	71,6	76,5	83,6	20	20
Volume (m³/pc)	0,392	0,428	0,464	0,514	0,188	0,188
Carton dimensions (cm)	98 × 168 × 16	98 × 188 × 16	98 × 208 × 16	108 × 208 × 16	101 × 101 × 16	101 × 101 × 16
	97 × 80 × 10	97 × 80 × 10	97 × 80 × 10	97 × 80 × 10		

Bicolour

Stackability

4



PRODUCT NUMBER	4MJ 406	4NJ 406	4MJ 406	4NJ 406	4ME 409	4N8 409
Type	table	table	table	table	table **	table **
	solid wood top	veneered top	solid wood top	veneered top	solid wood top	veneered top
		solid wood edge		solid wood edge		solid wood edge
Table top size (cm)	90 × 139	90 × 139	90 × 160	90 × 160	100 × 240	100 × 240

Extension to (cm)

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Type of wood

Beech	822,00	949,00	906,00	1 009,00	1 862,00	2 085,00
Oak	1 048,00	1 165,00	1 133,00	1 222,00	2 778,00	2 323,00
Oak rustic	1 048,00		1 133,00		2 778,00	

American walnut

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech						
Antique colour	100,00	100,00	115,00	115,00	184,00	184,00
Pigment colours		192,00		221,00		357,00
Oak						
Antique colour						
Pigment colours		192,00		221,00		357,00
Connecting set	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00		

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	20	20	20	20	33	38
Total height (cm)	76	76	76	76	75,5	76
Height up to the apron (cm)	66,5	66,5	66,5	66,5	64,7	64,7
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	76	76	76	76	82	82
Distance between legs longer (cm)	125	125	146	146	222	222
Weight of product (kg)	28	28	31	31	76	84,3
Volume (m³/pc)	0,279	0,279	0,318	0,318	0,513	0,513
Carton dimensions (cm)	150 × 101 × 16	150 × 101 × 16	171 × 101 × 16	171 × 101 × 16	251 × 111 × 16	251 × 111 × 16

Bicolour

Stackability	4	4	4	4		
--------------	---	---	---	---	--	--

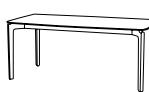
** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)

lasa

Alexander Gufler

leaf

E-ggs



PRODUCT NUMBER	4ME 409	4N8 409	4MJ 442	4UJ 442	4MJ 443	4UJ 443
Type	table **	table **	table	table	table	table
	solid wood top	veneered top	solid wood top	multiplex top	solid wood top	multiplex top
		solid wood edge		veneered		veneered

Table top size (cm)	100 × 300	100 × 300	94 × 185	94 × 185	Ø 127	Ø 127
---------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------	-------

Extension to (cm)

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Type of wood

Beech	2 187,00	2 454,00	1 002,00	1 222,00	888,00	1 108,00
Oak	3 431,00	2 765,00	1 242,00	1 464,00	1 097,00	1 327,00
Oak rustic	3 431,00					

American walnut

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	233,00	233,00	139,00	139,00	102,00	102,00
Pigment colours		445,00		267,00		195,00

Oak

Antique colour

Pigment colours	445,00	267,00	195,00
-----------------	--------	--------	--------

Connecting set

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	33	38	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm)	75,5	76	76	76	76	76
Height up to the apron (cm)	64,7	64,7	66,5	66,5	66,5	66,5
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	82	82	73	73	78	78
Distance between legs longer (cm)	282	282	165	165	78	78
Weight of product (kg)	95,5	106	36	36	28	28
Volume (m³/pc)	0,636	0,636	0,379	0,379	0,351	0,351
Carton dimensions (cm)	311 × 111 × 16	311 × 111 × 16	105 × 196 × 16	105 × 196 × 16	138 × 138 × 16	138 × 138 × 16

Bicolour

Stackability

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



PRODUCT NUMBER	4M6 706	4M6 706	4M6 706	4M6 706	4M6 707	4ME 716
Type	table	table	table	table	table	table
	solid wood top					

Table top size (cm)	90 × 90	90 × 140	90 × 170	90 × 200	Ø 120	90 × 220
---------------------	---------	----------	----------	----------	-------	----------

Extension to (cm)

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Type of wood

Beech	765,00	1 162,00	1 303,00	1 500,00	1 104,00	1 456,00
-------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Oak	1 210,00	1 660,00	1 867,00	2 268,00	1 668,00	2 042,00
-----	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Oak rustic

American walnut

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech						
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour	80,00	124,00	150,00	176,00	111,00	158,00
----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Pigment colours

Oak						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour

Pigment colours						
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Connecting set

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	33
--------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Total height (cm)	76	76	76	76	76	75,5
-------------------	----	----	----	----	----	------

Height up to the apron (cm)	73,2	73,2	73,2	73,2	73,2	72,2
-----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Distance between legs shorter (cm)	51	51	51	51	53	32,5
------------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	------

Distance between legs longer (cm)	51	97	127	157	53	130
-----------------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	----	-----

Weight of product (kg)	22	30,6	35,8	40,9	28,8	61,2
------------------------	----	------	------	------	------	------

Volume (m³/pc)	0,124	0,164	0,187	0,213	0,153	0,590
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Carton dimensions (cm)	100 × 100 × 7	100 × 150 × 7	100 × 180 × 7	100 × 210 × 7	126 × 126 × 6	231 × 101 × 11
------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------

	77 × 19 × 26	77 × 19 × 26	77 × 19 × 26	77 × 19 × 26	77 × 19 × 26	161 × 99 × 16
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------

Bicolour	√	√	√	√	√	
----------	---	---	---	---	---	--

Stackability						
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

stelvio

Alexander Gufler



stockholm

Mads K. Johansen

→



PRODUCT NUMBER	4N8 716	4ME 716	4N8 716	4ME 717	4M5 700	4D6 700
Type	table	table	table	table **	table	table
	veneered top	solid wood top	veneered top	solid wood top	solid wood top	veneered top
	solid wood edge		solid wood edge			veneered edge

Table top size (cm)	90 × 220	100 × 280	100 × 280	120 × 350	80 × 120	80 × 120
---------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

Extension to (cm)

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Type of wood

Beech	1 488,00	1 806,00	1 895,00	2 467,00	592,00	590,00
Oak	1 588,00	2 803,00	2 046,00	4 368,00	869,00	823,00
Oak rustic		2 803,00		4 368,00		
American walnut	2 001,00		2 514,00			

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech

Antique colour	158,00	213,00	213,00	301,00	77,00	77,00
Pigment colours	304,00		410,00			148,00

Oak

Antique colour						
Pigment colours	304,00		410,00			148,00

Connecting set

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	38	33	38	33	25	28
Total height (cm)	76	75,5	76	75,5	75,7	76
Height up to the apron (cm)	72,2	72,2	72,2	72,2	65,6	65,6
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	32,5	32,5	32,5	49,5	68,4	68,4
Distance between legs longer (cm)	130	190	190	254	104	104
Weight of product (kg)	68	79,3	89	136	28	30
Volume (m³/pc)	0,590	0,794	0,794	1,186	0,212	0,212
Carton dimensions (cm)	231 × 101 × 11	291 × 111 × 11	291 × 111 × 11	361 × 131 × 11	129 × 89 × 16	129 × 89 × 16
	161 × 99 × 16	211 × 99 × 16	211 × 99 × 16	275 × 116 × 16		

Bicolour

✓

✓

Stackability

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



PRODUCT NUMBER	4M5 700	4D6 700	4M5 700	4D6 700	4M5 700	4D6 700
Type	table	table	table	table	table	table
	solid wood top	veneered top	solid wood top	veneered top	solid wood top	veneered top
	veneered edge	veneered edge	veneered edge	veneered edge	veneered edge	veneered edge

Table top size (cm) 90 × 90 90 × 90 90 × 160 90 × 160 90 × 200 90 × 200

Extension to (cm)

**PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Type of wood

Beech	532,00	563,00	715,00	718,00	871,00	832,00
Oak	805,00	766,00	1 023,00	965,00	1 266,00	1 117,00

Oak rustic

American walnut

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech						
Antique colour	65,00	65,00	115,00	115,00	138,00	138,00
Pigment colours		125,00		221,00		266,00
Oak						
Antique colour						
Pigment colours		125,00		221,00		266,00
Connecting set						

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	25	28	25	28	25	28
Total height (cm)	75,7	76	75,7	76	75,7	76
Height up to the apron (cm)	65,6	65,6	65,6	65,6	65,6	65,6
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	78,4	78,4	78,4	78,4	78,4	78,4
Distance between legs longer (cm)	74	74	144	144	184	184
Weight of product (kg)	23,7	25,4	42,1	45,1	52,6	56,3
Volume (m³/pc)	0,181	0,181	0,318	0,318	0,381	0,381
Carton dimensions (cm)	99 × 99 × 16	99 × 99 × 16	171 × 101 × 16	171 × 101 × 16	209 × 99 × 16	209 × 99 × 16

Bicolour √ √ √ √ √ √

Stackability

stockholm

Mads K. Johansen

trapez

Designschneider



PRODUCT NUMBER	4M5 700	4D6 700	4NJ 708	4NJ 708	4NJ 708	4NJ 708
Type	table	table	table	table	table	table
	solid wood top	veneered top	veneered top	veneered top	veneered top	veneered top
		veneered edge	solid wood edge	solid wood edge	solid wood edge	solid wood edge
Table top size (cm)	90 × 160	90 × 160	90 × 160	100 × 240	90 × 160	100 × 240
Extension to (cm)	220	220			220	300

PRICE IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Type of wood

Beech	1 203,00	1 198,00	1 621,00	2 002,00	2 497,00	3 056,00
Oak	1 720,00	1 699,00	1 927,00	2 398,00	2 904,00	3 548,00

Oak rustic

American walnut

SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech

Antique colour	153,00	153,00	115,00	191,00	158,00	239,00
Pigment colours		294,00	221,00	368,00	304,00	460,00

Oak

Antique colour

Pigment colours		294,00	221,00	368,00	304,00	460,00
-----------------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Connecting set

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm)	25	28	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm)	75,7	76	76	76	76	76
Height up to the apron (cm)	65,6	65,6	65	65	65	65
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	78,4	78,4	78	88	78	88
Distance between legs longer (cm)	144 / 204	144 / 204	142	222	140 / 200	220 / 280
Weight of product (kg)	57,8	61,9	46,5	59,5	54	77,5
Volume (m³/pc)	0,309	0,309	0,566	0,744	0,566	0,744
Carton dimensions (cm)	169 × 99 × 16	169 × 99 × 16	171 × 101 × 16	251 × 111 × 14	171 × 101 × 16	251 × 111 × 14
			99 × 84 × 28	109 × 84 × 28	99 × 84 × 28	109 × 84 × 28

Bicolour

√

√

Stackability



PRODUCT NUMBER	4MJ 421	4MJ 422	4MJ 423
Type	coffee table solid wood top	coffee table solid wood top	coffee table solid wood top
Table top size (cm)	ø 45	ø 60	ø 80
Extension to (cm)			
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
Type of wood			
Beech	196,00	231,00	287,00
Oak	245,00	289,00	359,00
Oak rustic			
American walnut			
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
Beech			
Antique colour	20,00	27,00	42,00
Pigment colours	39,00	52,00	80,00
Oak			
Antique colour			
Pigment colours			
Connecting set			
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Table top thickness (mm)	20	20	20
Total height (cm)	50	42,5	35
Height up to the apron (cm)	48	40,5	33
Distance between legs shorter (cm)			
Distance between legs longer (cm)			
Weight of product (kg)	3,7	5,8	9
Volume (m³/pc)	0,154	0,224	0,316
Carton dimensions (cm)	51 × 46 × 57	66 × 59 × 50	86 × 76 × 42
Bicolour			
Stackability			

central leg tables, tabletops and bases

Central leg table bases

Our range includes central leg table bases. They come in metal or wood and they are offered in three different heights: coffee table, dining table and bar table. To complement them, it is possible to order tabletop in the specified dimensions.



Bloom



Easy



Hexagon

The tabletop is attached to the central base by a screw in an insert nut. The base is fitted with adjustable levelling screws, which eliminate unevenness of the floor.

! If you use tabletop for a table base that is not in our range, we are not responsible for potential overturning of the table.

! R - High-pressure laminate with nanotechnology is one of the most advanced generation of laminates. Thanks to its properties, it is suitable for heavy contract use not only in the Horeca sector. It is resistant to high temperatures (hot dishes, cigarette ash), wear (scratching by cutlery), chemicals (cleaning agents), mildew, and food (vinegar, red wine, fruit). It is antistatic, colourfast, water resistant and easy to clean.

! Please note that tables from the Bloom central collection with a nano-laminate tabletop (the letter R) are finished in the central section only by the Natural colour or B123 – black grain.

! Y - High-pressure laminate (HPL) is one of the most resistant tabletop finishes, particularly suitable for food establishments. It withstands temperatures up to 180°C and damage caused by cutlery, cigarettes and liquids, even alcohol.

! Z - High-pressure laminate with nanotechnology is the most advanced generation of laminates. Thanks to its properties, it is suitable for heavy contract use not only in the Horeca sector. It is resistant to high temperatures (hot dishes, cigarette ash), wear (scratching by cutlery), chemicals (cleaning agents), mildew, and food (vinegar, red wine, fruit). It is antistatic, colourfast, water resistant and easy to clean.

Tabletop grain

■ Multiplex Veneered multiplex



Multiplex

■ Wood board Finger joint wood board



Tabletop

M - solid wood top – the basic material is a solid wood top consisting of wooden prisms glued together (so-called piedrot). Colour differences must be considered for solid wood piedrot, as individual glued prisms may react differently to the finishing materials. Dimension tolerance of ± 3 mm is defined for solid wood tabletop, since wood as a natural material naturally reacts to the ambient environment. The natural reactions may also include spontaneous sag of the tabletop. Tabletop with the size above 50 cm are therefore supplied with a reinforcement on the bottom side.

R - solid wood top + nanolaminate surface

The base material is a solid wood table top, which is made of wooden prisms glued together (so-called piedrot). The table top is laminated with high-pressure 0.9 mm thick laminate with nano-

technology. The solid wood piedrot is thus visible mainly at the edge, where colour differences may occur. For solid wood table tops, a dimensional tolerance deviation of ± 3 mm applies because wood as a natural material reacts to the ambient environment. We offer the laminate with nanotechnology in L20 – white and L123 – black grain finish.

Y - High-pressure laminate – the basic material is a multiplex board laminated with high-pressure laminate (HPL) with thickness of 0.8 mm. The multiplex consists of layers of veneer applied crosswise onto each other, glued and pressed similarly to plywood. The multiplex is distinguished by a greater thickness of the internal veneers, thus the properties of these pressed boards approach solid wood.



Z - High-pressure laminate with nano-technology

– the basic material is a multiplex board coated with high-pressure 0.9 mm laminate with nanotechnology pressed onto the top side. The multiplex consists of layers of veneer applied crosswise onto each other, glued and pressed similarly to plywood. The multiplex is distinguished by a greater thickness of the internal veneers, thus the properties of these pressed boards approach solid wood. We offer the laminate with nanotechnology in the colours L20 – white and L123 – black.

M - Finger joint wood board – A finger joint tabletop is made by gluing pieces of wood in a cascading fashion, which makes the tabletop strong and durable. The technique allows us to make tabletops in any length.

B - multiplex top – the tabletop is made of plywood from beech veneers, veneered from both sides. Individual layers of veneers are applied crosswise, glued and pressed together.

U - multiplex top + veneered surface – the basic material is a multiplex board veneered with beech or oak veneer on the top. It is characterized by higher thickness of the inner veneers, so the properties of the pressed boards approach solid wood. Depending on the shape of the edges, the veneers can also be pressed to the edge or its part. Otherwise, characteristic layers of the pressed veneers are visible on the edge.

Laminate colour options

L4 coffee
Egger H199 ST12



L105 dark wenge
Egger H137 ST12



L112 dark chocolate
Egger H3080 ST15



L114 nougat
Egger H3398 ST12



L115 granite
Fundermax 0077 FH



L116 honey
Egger H3395 ST12



L123 black grain
Egger U999 ST2



L123 black (nano)
Fenix NTM 0720



L276 white powder
Fundermax 0179 NA
beech



Natural
Egger H1582 ST15
beech



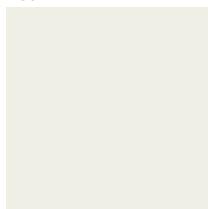
Natural
Egger H3395 ST12
oak



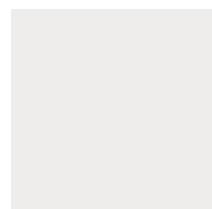
Natural
Fundermax 0269 NA
american walnut



L20 white
Egger W1000 ST9



L20 white (nano)
Fenix NTM 0032



L31 sandy beige
Fundermax 0071 FH



L40 nude pink
Fundermax 0693 FH



L41 salmon pink
Fundermax 0013 FH



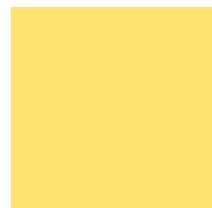
L42 coral orange
Fundermax 0210 FH



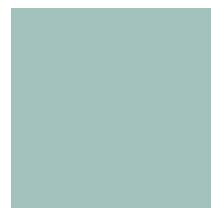
L43 ruby red
Fundermax 0210 FH



L44 creamy yellow
Fundermax 2124 FH



L45 aqua green
Fundermax 0630 FH



L49 cloud grey
Fundermax 0741 FH

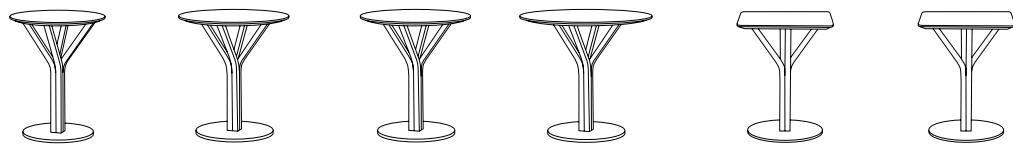


L50 moon grey
Fundermax 0762 FH



L52 blue berries
Fundermax 0023 FH





TYPE	table	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	Ø 60	Ø 70	Ø 80	Ø 90	60 × 60	70 × 70
Extension to (cm)						

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 271 Solid wood	561,00	652,00	676,00	725,00	580,00	662,00
4M5 271 Solid wood, finger joint board	557,00	646,00	668,00	716,00	576,00	657,00
4UJ 271 Veneered multiplex **	555,00	632,00	656,00	700,00	570,00	640,00
4BJ 271 Multiplex	550,00	625,00	647,00	688,00	564,00	633,00
4YJ 271 Multiplex + HPL laminate	564,00	653,00	679,00	712,00	573,00	653,00
4ZJ 271 Multiplex + nanolaminate	597,00	717,00	767,00	798,00	606,00	717,00
4R3 271 Solid wood + nanolaminate	597,00	717,00	767,00	798,00	606,00	717,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 271 Solid wood	781,00	832,00	870,00	931,00	805,00	846,00
4M5 271 Solid wood, finger joint board	756,00	797,00	825,00	874,00	780,00	813,00
4UJ 271 Veneered multiplex **	745,00	771,00	795,00	839,00	763,00	778,00
4YJ 271 Multiplex + HPL laminate	753,00	790,00	816,00	849,00	765,00	790,00
4ZJ 271 Multiplex + nanolaminate	786,00	854,00	904,00	935,00	798,00	854,00
4R3 271 Solid wood + nanolaminate	817,00	897,00	961,00	1 004,00	831,00	901,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	32,00	35,00	39,00	43,00	34,00	38,00
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pigment colours

Oak

Antique colour

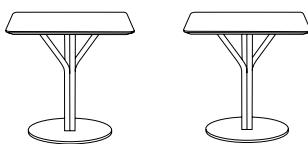
Pigment colours

Pedestal Satinato	62,00	83,00	83,00	83,00	67,00	83,00
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

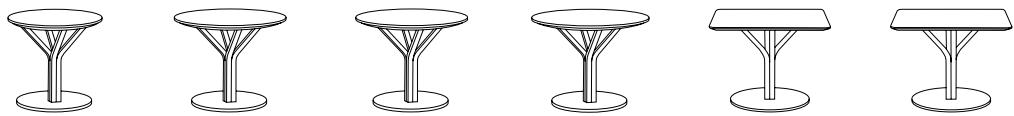
Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	75,1	75,1	75,1	75,1	75,1	75,1
Total height (cm) – multiplex	74,6	74,6	74,6	74,6	74,6	74,6
Height up to the apron (cm)	72,6	72,6	72,6	72,6	72,6	72,6
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	Ø 44,5	Ø 56,5	Ø 56,5	Ø 56,5	Ø 49	Ø 56,5
Pedestal Satinato dimension (cm)	Ø 45	Ø 57	Ø 57	Ø 57	Ø 50	Ø 57
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	18,7	26,5	28,5	30,8	22	28,2
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	18,3	26	27,8	30	21,6	27,7
Volume (m³/pc)	0,191	0,211	0,226	0,243	0,193	0,211
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8	99 × 99 × 8	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8
	40 × 40 × 74	40 × 40 × 74	40 × 40 × 74	40 × 40 × 74	40 × 40 × 74	40 × 40 × 74
	48 × 48 × 4	60 × 60 × 4	60 × 60 × 4	60 × 60 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	60 × 60 × 4

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table
Table top size (cm)	80 × 80	60 × 80
Extension to (cm)		
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)		
PRODUCT NUMBER		
Beech, pedestal black		
Table top options		
4M5 271 Solid wood	692,00	657,00
4M5 271 Solid wood, finger joint board	685,00	651,00
4UJ 271 Veneered multiplex **	667,00	646,00
4BJ 271 Multiplex	657,00	639,00
4YJ 271 Multiplex + HPL laminate	679,00	644,00
4ZJ 271 Multiplex + nanolaminade	767,00	688,00
4R3 271 Solid wood + nanolaminade	767,00	688,00
Oak, pedestal black		
Table top options		
4M5 271 Solid wood	889,00	838,00
4M5 271 Solid wood, finger joint board	844,00	804,00
4UJ 271 Veneered multiplex **	806,00	784,00
4YJ 271 Multiplex + HPL laminate	816,00	781,00
4ZJ 271 Multiplex + nanolaminade	904,00	825,00
4R3 271 Solid wood + nanolaminade	964,00	869,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)		
Beech		
Antique colour	43,00	38,00
Pigment colours		
Oak		
Antique colour		
Pigment colours		
Pedestal Satinato	83,00	83,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	75,1	75,1
Total height (cm) – multiplex	74,6	74,6
Height up to the apron (cm)	72,6	72,6
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	ø 56,5	ø 56,5
Pedestal Satinato dimension (cm)	ø 57	ø 57
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	30,8	28
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	30,1	27,4
Volume (m³/pc)	0,226	0,226
Carton dimensions (cm)	89 × 89 × 8	89 × 89 × 8
	40 × 40 × 74	40 × 40 × 74
	60 × 60 × 4	60 × 60 × 4

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	Ø 55	Ø 70	Ø 80	Ø 90	60 × 60	70 × 70
Extension to (cm)						

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 275 Solid wood	525,00	601,00	625,00	713,00	572,00	611,00
4M5 275 Solid wood, finger joint board	521,00	595,00	617,00	704,00	568,00	606,00
4UJ 275 Veneered multiplex **	519,00	581,00	605,00	688,00	562,00	589,00
4BJ 275 Multiplex	514,00	574,00	596,00	676,00	556,00	582,00
4YJ 275 Multiplex + HPL laminate	528,00	602,00	628,00	700,00	565,00	602,00
4ZJ 275 Multiplex + nanolaminade	561,00	666,00	716,00	786,00	598,00	666,00
4R3 275 Solid wood + nanolaminade	561,00	666,00	716,00	786,00	598,00	666,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 275 Solid wood	736,00	831,00	869,00	982,00	792,00	845,00
4M5 275 Solid wood, finger joint board	711,00	796,00	824,00	925,00	767,00	812,00
4UJ 275 Veneered multiplex **	700,00	770,00	794,00	890,00	750,00	777,00
4YJ 275 Multiplex + HPL laminate	708,00	789,00	815,00	900,00	752,00	789,00
4ZJ 275 Multiplex + nanolaminade	741,00	853,00	903,00	986,00	785,00	853,00
4R3 275 Solid wood + nanolaminade	772,00	896,00	960,00	1 055,00	818,00	900,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	25,00	28,00	32,00	36,00	27,00	31,00
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pigment colours

Oak						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour

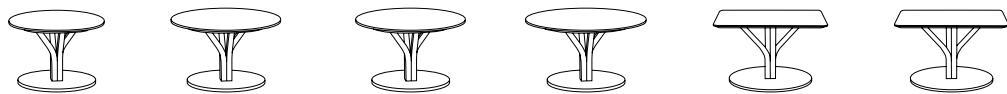
Pigment colours						
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Pedestal Satinato	54,00	67,00	67,00	83,00	67,00	67,00
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	50,1	50,1	50,1	50,1	50,1	50,1
Total height (cm) – multiplex	49,6	49,6	49,6	49,6	49,6	49,6
Height up to the apron (cm)	47,6	47,6	47,6	47,6	47,6	47,6
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	Ø 40,5	Ø 49	Ø 49	Ø 56,5	Ø 49	Ø 49
Pedestal Satinato dimension (cm)	Ø 41	Ø 50	Ø 50	Ø 57	Ø 50	Ø 50
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	15,3	21,3	23,3	29,6	20,8	23
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	14,9	20,8	22,6	28,8	20,4	22,5
Volume (m³/pc)	0,107	0,126	0,141	0,162	0,112	0,126
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8	99 × 99 × 8	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8
	31 × 31 × 49	31 × 31 × 49	31 × 31 × 49	31 × 31 × 49	31 × 31 × 49	31 × 31 × 49
	44 × 44 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	60 × 60 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	53 × 53 × 4

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70	ø 80	ø 90	60 × 60	70 × 70

Extension to (cm)

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 276 Solid wood	543,00	582,00	618,00	706,00	565,00	604,00
4M5 276 Solid wood, finger joint board	539,00	576,00	610,00	697,00	561,00	599,00
4UJ 276 Veneered multiplex **	537,00	562,00	598,00	681,00	555,00	582,00
4BJ 276 Multiplex	532,00	555,00	589,00	669,00	549,00	575,00
4YJ 276 Multiplex + HPL laminate	546,00	583,00	621,00	693,00	558,00	595,00
4ZJ 276 Multiplex + nanolaminade	579,00	647,00	709,00	779,00	591,00	659,00
4R3 276 Solid wood + nanolaminade	579,00	647,00	709,00	779,00	591,00	659,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 276 Solid wood	762,00	813,00	864,00	978,00	787,00	840,00
4M5 276 Solid wood, finger joint board	737,00	778,00	819,00	921,00	762,00	807,00
4UJ 276 Veneered multiplex **	726,00	752,00	789,00	886,00	745,00	772,00
4YJ 276 Multiplex + HPL laminate	734,00	771,00	810,00	896,00	747,00	784,00
4ZJ 276 Multiplex + nanolaminade	767,00	835,00	898,00	982,00	780,00	848,00
4R3 276 Solid wood + nanolaminade	798,00	878,00	955,00	1 051,00	813,00	895,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech						
Antique colour	19,00	22,00	26,00	30,00	21,00	25,00

Pigment colours

Oak						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour

Pigment colours						
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Pedestal Satinato	62,00	62,00	67,00	83,00	67,00	67,00
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) - solid wood	40,1	40,1	40,1	40,1	40,1	40,1
Total height (cm) - multiplex	39,6	39,6	39,6	39,6	39,6	39,6
Height up to the apron (cm)	37,6	37,6	37,6	37,6	37,6	37,6
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	ø 44,5	ø 44,5	ø 49	ø 56,5	ø 49	ø 49
Pedestal Satinato dimension (cm)	ø 45	ø 45	ø 50	ø 57	ø 50	ø 50
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	17,2	19	23	29,3	20,5	22,7
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	16,8	18,5	22,3	28,5	20,1	22,2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,098	0,112	0,129	0,150	0,100	0,114
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8	99 × 99 × 8	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8
	31 × 31 × 39	31 × 31 × 39	31 × 31 × 39	31 × 31 × 39	31 × 31 × 39	31 × 31 × 39
	48 × 48 × 4	48 × 48 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	60 × 60 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	53 × 53 × 4

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70	ø 80	ø 90	60 × 60	70 × 70
Extension to (cm)						

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 277 Solid wood	553,00	592,00	628,00	677,00	575,00	614,00
4M5 277 Solid wood, finger joint board	549,00	586,00	620,00	668,00	571,00	609,00
4UJ 277 Veneered multiplex **	547,00	572,00	608,00	652,00	565,00	592,00
4BJ 277 Multiplex	542,00	565,00	599,00	640,00	559,00	585,00
4YJ 277 Multiplex + HPL laminate	556,00	593,00	631,00	664,00	568,00	605,00
4ZJ 277 Multiplex + nanolaminate	589,00	657,00	719,00	750,00	601,00	669,00
4R3 277 Solid wood + nanolaminate	589,00	657,00	719,00	750,00	601,00	669,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 277 Solid wood	766,00	817,00	870,00	931,00	793,00	846,00
4M5 277 Solid wood, finger joint board	741,00	782,00	825,00	874,00	768,00	813,00
4UJ 277 Veneered multiplex **	730,00	756,00	795,00	839,00	751,00	778,00
4YJ 277 Multiplex + HPL laminate	738,00	775,00	816,00	849,00	753,00	790,00
4ZJ 277 Multiplex + nanolaminate	771,00	839,00	904,00	935,00	786,00	854,00
4R3 277 Solid wood + nanolaminate	802,00	882,00	961,00	1 004,00	819,00	901,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	18,00	21,00	25,00	29,00	20,00	24,00
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pigment colours

Oak

Antique colour

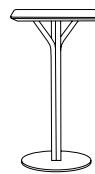
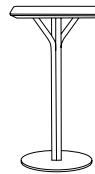
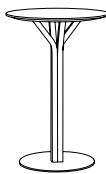
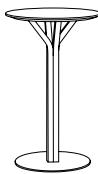
Pigment colours

Pedestal Satinato	62,00	62,00	67,00	67,00	67,00	67,00
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	30,1	30,1	30,1	30,1	30,1	30,1
Total height (cm) – multiplex	29,6	29,6	29,6	29,6	29,6	29,6
Height up to the apron (cm)	27,6	27,6	27,6	27,6	27,6	27,6
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	ø 44,5	ø 44,5	ø 49	ø 49	ø 49	ø 49
Pedestal Satinato dimension (cm)	ø 45	ø 45	ø 50	ø 50	ø 50	ø 50
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	16,7	18,6	22,6	24,9	20	22,3
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	16,3	18,1	21,9	24,1	19,6	21,8
Volume (m³/pc)	0,088	0,102	0,119	0,136	0,090	0,104
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8	99 × 99 × 8	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8
	31 × 31 × 29	31 × 31 × 29	31 × 31 × 29	31 × 31 × 29	31 × 31 × 29	31 × 31 × 29
	48 × 48 × 4	48 × 48 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	53 × 53 × 4

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70	60 x 60	70 x 70

Extension to (cm)

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 278 Solid wood	583,00	622,00	593,00	632,00
4M5 278 Solid wood, finger joint board	579,00	616,00	589,00	627,00
4UJ 278 Veneered multiplex **	577,00	602,00	583,00	610,00
4BJ 278 Multiplex	572,00	595,00	577,00	603,00
4YJ 278 Multiplex + HPL laminate	586,00	623,00	586,00	623,00
4ZJ 278 Multiplex + nanolaminat	619,00	687,00	619,00	687,00
4R3 278 Solid wood + nanolaminat	619,00	687,00	619,00	687,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 278 Solid wood	829,00	880,00	841,00	894,00
4M5 278 Solid wood, finger joint board	804,00	845,00	816,00	861,00
4UJ 278 Veneered multiplex **	793,00	819,00	799,00	826,00
4YJ 278 Multiplex + HPL laminate	801,00	838,00	801,00	838,00
4ZJ 278 Multiplex + nanolaminat	834,00	902,00	834,00	902,00
4R3 278 Solid wood + nanolaminat	865,00	945,00	867,00	949,00

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech

Antique colour 34,00 37,00 36,00 40,00

Pigment colours

Oak

Antique colour

Pigment colours

Pedestal Satinato 67,00 67,00 67,00 67,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) - solid wood	105,1	105,1	105,1	105,1
Total height (cm) - multiplex	104,6	104,6	104,6	104,6
Height up to the apron (cm)	102,6	102,6	102,6	102,6
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	ø 49	ø 49	ø 49	ø 49
Pedestal Satinato dimension (cm)	ø 50	ø 50	ø 50	ø 50
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	21,2	23	22,5	24,7
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	20,8	22,5	22,1	24,2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,172	0,186	0,172	0,186
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 x 69 x 8	79 x 79 x 8	69 x 69 x 8	79 x 79 x 8
	31 x 31 x 104			
	53 x 53 x 4			

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	Ø 100	Ø 110	Ø 120	90 × 90
Extension to (cm)				

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 280 Solid wood	990,00	1 071,00	1 107,00	963,00
4M5 280 Solid wood, finger joint board	970,00	1 038,00	1 074,00	954,00
4UJ 280 Veneered multiplex **	961,00	1 003,00	1 033,00	942,00
4BJ 280 Multiplex	947,00	976,00	1 012,00	931,00
4YJ 280 Multiplex + HPL laminate	968,00	1 040,00	1 069,00	942,00
4ZJ 280 Multiplex + nanolaminat	1 094,00	1 165,00	1 194,00	1 028,00
4R3 280 Solid wood + nanolaminat	1 094,00	1 165,00	1 194,00	1 028,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 280 Solid wood	1 423,00	1 560,00	1 596,00	1 374,00
4M5 280 Solid wood, finger joint board	1 352,00	1 427,00	1 463,00	1 317,00
4UJ 280 Veneered multiplex **	1 315,00	1 375,00	1 405,00	1 295,00
4YJ 280 Multiplex + HPL laminate	1 318,00	1 390,00	1 419,00	1 292,00
4ZJ 280 Multiplex + nanolaminat	1 444,00	1 515,00	1 544,00	1 378,00
4R3 280 Solid wood + nanolaminat	1 527,00	1 654,00	1 683,00	1 439,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	59,00	65,00	71,00	60,00
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pigment colours

Oak

Antique colour

Pigment colours

Pedestal Satinato	122,00	122,00	122,00	122,00
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

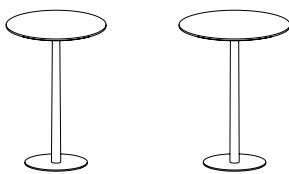
Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	75,1	75,1	75,1	75,1
Total height (cm) – multiplex	74,6	74,6	74,6	74,6
Height up to the apron (cm)	72,6	72,6	72,6	72,6
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	Ø 63,5	Ø 63,5	Ø 63,5	Ø 63,5
Pedestal Satinato dimension (cm)	Ø 64	Ø 64	Ø 64	Ø 64
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	41	43,8	47	41,5
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	40,1	42,7	45,6	40,5
Volume (m³/pc)	0,302	0,346	0,346	0,283
Carton dimensions (cm)	109 × 109 × 8	129 × 129 × 8	129 × 129 × 8	99 × 99 × 8
	45 × 45 × 74	45 × 45 × 74	45 × 45 × 74	45 × 45 × 74
	67 × 67 × 4	67 × 67 × 4	67 × 67 × 4	67 × 67 × 4

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table Ø 60	table Ø 70	table Ø 80
Table top size (cm)	Ø 60	Ø 70	Ø 80
Extension to (cm)			
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
PRODUCT NUMBER			
Beech, pedestal black			
Table top options			
4M5 628 Solid wood	236,00	275,00	299,00
4M5 628 Solid wood, finger joint board	232,00	269,00	291,00
4UJ 628 Veneered multiplex **	230,00	255,00	279,00
4BJ 628 Multiplex	225,00	248,00	270,00
4YJ 628 Multiplex + HPL laminate	239,00	276,00	302,00
4ZJ 628 Multiplex + nanolaminate	272,00	340,00	390,00
4R3 628 Solid wood + nanolaminate	272,00	340,00	390,00
Oak, pedestal black			
Table top options			
4M5 628 Solid wood	267,00	318,00	356,00
4M5 628 Solid wood, finger joint board	242,00	283,00	311,00
4UJ 628 Veneered multiplex **	231,00	257,00	281,00
4R3 628 Solid wood + nanolaminate	303,00	383,00	447,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
Beech			
Antique colour	11,00	14,00	18,00
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00
Oak			
Antique colour			
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00
Pedestal brushed stainless	63,00	63,00	63,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20
Total height (cm) - solid wood	75,5	75,5	75,5
Total height (cm) - multiplex	75	75	75
Height up to the apron (cm)	73	73	73
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	Ø 40,5	Ø 40,5	Ø 40,5
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)	Ø 41,0	Ø 41,0	Ø 41,0
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	18,4	20,2	22,2
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	18	19,7	21,5
Volume (m³/pc)	0,057	0,071	0,086
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8
	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8
	44 × 44 × 3	44 × 44 × 3	44 × 44 × 3

** 8 delivery period 8 weeks



TYPE	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70
Extension to (cm)		

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 629 Solid wood	243,00	282,00
4M5 629 Solid wood, finger joint board	239,00	276,00
4UJ 629 Veneered multiplex **	237,00	262,00
4BJ 629 Multiplex	232,00	255,00
4YJ 629 Multiplex + HPL laminate	246,00	283,00
4ZJ 629 Multiplex + nanolaminate	279,00	347,00
4R3 629 Solid wood + nanolaminate	279,00	347,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 629 Solid wood	274,00	325,00
4M5 629 Solid wood, finger joint board	249,00	290,00
4UJ 629 Veneered multiplex **	238,00	264,00
4R3 629 Solid wood + nanolaminate	310,00	390,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	11,00	14,00
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00

Oak

Antique colour

Pigment colours	19,00	26,00
Pedestal brushed stainless	69,00	69,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	108,6	108,6
Total height (cm) – multiplex	108,1	108,1
Height up to the apron (cm)	106,1	106,1
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	ø 40,5	ø 40,5
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)	ø 41,0	ø 41,0
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	19,2	21
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	18,8	20,5
Volume (m³/pc)	0,060	0,074
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8
	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8
	44 × 44 × 3	44 × 44 × 3

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70	ø 80	ø 90	ø 100

Extension to (cm)

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

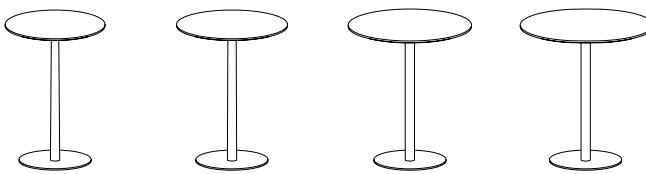
Beech, pedestal black					
Table top options					
4M5 630 Solid wood					
288,00	327,00	351,00	400,00	435,00	
4M5 630 Solid wood, finger joint board	284,00	321,00	343,00	391,00	415,00
4UJ 630 Veneered multiplex **	282,00	307,00	331,00	375,00	406,00
4BJ 630 Multiplex	277,00	300,00	322,00	363,00	392,00
4YJ 630 Multiplex + HPL laminate	291,00	328,00	354,00	387,00	413,00
4ZJ 630 Multiplex + nanolaminate	324,00	392,00	442,00	473,00	539,00
4R3 630 Solid wood + nanolaminate	324,00	392,00	442,00	473,00	539,00
Oak, pedestal black					
Table top options					
4M5 630 Solid wood	319,00	370,00	408,00	469,00	518,00
4M5 630 Solid wood, finger joint board	294,00	335,00	363,00	412,00	447,00
4UJ 630 Veneered multiplex **	283,00	309,00	333,00	377,00	410,00
4R3 630 Solid wood + nanolaminate	355,00	435,00	499,00	542,00	622,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech					
Antique colour	11,00	14,00	18,00	22,00	27,00
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00	42,00	52,00
Oak					
Antique colour					
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00	42,00	52,00
Pedestal brushed stainless					

TECHNICAL INFORMATION	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) - solid wood	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5
Total height (cm) - multiplex	75	75	75	75	75
Height up to the apron (cm)	73	73	73	73	73
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	ø 56,5				
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)					
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	24,4	26,2	28,2	30,5	33
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	24	25,7	27,5	29,7	32,1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,062	0,076	0,091	0,108	0,128
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8	99 × 99 × 8	109 × 109 × 8
	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8
	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70	ø 80	ø 90
Extension to (cm)				

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 631 Solid wood	294,00	333,00	357,00	406,00
4M5 631 Solid wood, finger joint board	290,00	327,00	349,00	397,00
4UJ 631 Veneered multiplex **	288,00	313,00	337,00	381,00
4BJ 631 Multiplex	283,00	306,00	328,00	369,00
4YJ 631 Multiplex + HPL laminate	297,00	334,00	360,00	393,00
4ZJ 631 Multiplex + nanolaminate	330,00	398,00	448,00	479,00
4R3 631 Solid wood + nanolaminate	330,00	398,00	448,00	479,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 631 Solid wood	325,00	376,00	414,00	475,00
4M5 631 Solid wood, finger joint board	300,00	341,00	369,00	418,00
4UJ 631 Veneered multiplex **	289,00	315,00	339,00	383,00
4R3 631 Solid wood + nanolaminate	361,00	441,00	505,00	548,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	11,00	14,00	18,00	22,00
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00	42,00

Oak

Antique colour

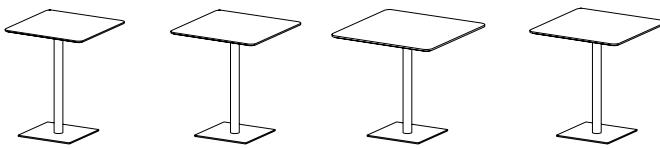
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00	42,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pedestal brushed stainless

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	108,6	108,6	108,6	108,6
Total height (cm) – multiplex	108,1	108,1	108,1	108,1
Height up to the apron (cm)	106,1	106,1	106,1	106,1
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	ø 56,5	ø 56,5	ø 56,5	ø 56,5
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)				
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	25,2	27	29	31,3
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	24,8	26,5	28,3	30,5
Volume (m³/pc)	0,065	0,079	0,094	0,111
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8	99 × 99 × 8
	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8
	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table 60 x 60	table 70 x 70	table 80 x 80	table 60 x 80
Table top size (cm)	60 x 60	70 x 70	80 x 80	60 x 80

Extension to (cm)				
-------------------	--	--	--	--

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)				
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--

PRODUCT NUMBER				
----------------	--	--	--	--

Beech, pedestal black				
-----------------------	--	--	--	--

Table top options				
-------------------	--	--	--	--

4M5 632 Solid wood	249,00	288,00	318,00	283,00
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4M5 632 Solid wood, finger joint board	245,00	283,00	311,00	277,00
--	--------	--------	--------	--------

4UJ 632 Veneered multiplex **	239,00	266,00	293,00	272,00
-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4BJ 632 Multiplex	233,00	259,00	283,00	265,00
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4YJ 632 Multiplex + HPL laminate	242,00	279,00	305,00	270,00
----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4ZJ 632 Multiplex + nanolaminate	275,00	343,00	393,00	314,00
----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4R3 632 Solid wood + nanolaminate	275,00	343,00	393,00	314,00
-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Oak, pedestal black				
---------------------	--	--	--	--

Table top options				
-------------------	--	--	--	--

4M5 632 Solid wood	282,00	335,00	378,00	327,00
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4M5 632 Solid wood, finger joint board	257,00	302,00	333,00	293,00
--	--------	--------	--------	--------

4UJ 632 Veneered multiplex **	240,00	267,00	295,00	273,00
-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4R3 632 Solid wood + nanolaminate	308,00	390,00	453,00	358,00
-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)				
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Beech				
-------	--	--	--	--

Antique colour	13,00	17,00	22,00	17,00
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pigment colours	24,00	33,00	43,00	32,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Oak				
-----	--	--	--	--

Antique colour				
----------------	--	--	--	--

Pigment colours	24,00	33,00	43,00	32,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pedestal brushed stainless	49,00	49,00	49,00	49,00
----------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
-----------------------	--	--	--	--

Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25
---------------------------------------	----	----	----	----

Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20
--------------------------------------	----	----	----	----

Total height (cm) - solid wood	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5
--------------------------------	------	------	------	------

Total height (cm) - multiplex	75	75	75	75
-------------------------------	----	----	----	----

Height up to the apron (cm)	73	73	73	73
-----------------------------	----	----	----	----

Pedestal black dimension (cm)	40,5 x 40,5	40,5 x 40,5	40,5 x 40,5	40,5 x 40,5
-------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Pedestal inox dimension (cm)	42,0 x 42,0	42,0 x 42,0	42,0 x 42,0	42,0 x 42,0
------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	22,2	24,4	27	30
-------------------------------------	------	------	----	----

Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	21,8	23,9	26,3	29
------------------------------------	------	------	------	----

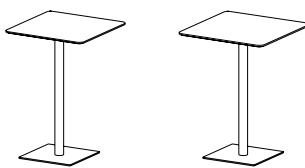
Volume (m³/pc)	0,057	0,071	0,086	0,086
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Carton dimensions (cm)	69 x 69 x 8	79 x 79 x 8	89 x 89 x 8	89 x 89 x 8
------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

	72,4 x 8 x 8			
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

	44 x 44 x 3			
--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table
Table top size (cm)	60 x 60	70 x 70
Extension to (cm)		

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 633 Solid wood	256,00	295,00
4M5 633 Solid wood, finger joint board	252,00	290,00
4UJ 633 Veneered multiplex **	246,00	273,00
4BJ 633 Multiplex	240,00	266,00
4YJ 633 Multiplex + HPL laminate	249,00	286,00
4ZJ 633 Multiplex + nanolaminate	282,00	350,00
4R3 633 Solid wood + nanolaminate	282,00	350,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 633 Solid wood	289,00	342,00
4M5 633 Solid wood, finger joint board	264,00	309,00
4UJ 633 Veneered multiplex **	247,00	274,00
4R3 633 Solid wood + nanolaminate	315,00	397,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	13,00	17,00
Pigment colours	24,00	33,00

Oak

Antique colour

Pigment colours	24,00	33,00
Pedestal brushed stainless	55,00	55,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	108,6	108,6
Total height (cm) – multiplex	108,1	108,1
Height up to the apron (cm)	106,1	106,1
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	40,5 x 40,5	40,5 x 40,5
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)	42,0 x 42,0	42,0 x 42,0
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	23	25,2
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	22,6	24,7
Volume (m³/pc)	0,060	0,074
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 x 69 x 8 105,4 x 8 x 8 44 x 44 x 3	79 x 79 x 8 105,4 x 8 x 8 44 x 44 x 3

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	60 x 60	70 x 70	80 x 80	90 x 90	60 x 80

Extension to (cm)					
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)					
--------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

PRODUCT NUMBER					
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Beech, pedestal black					
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Table top options					
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--

4M5 634 Solid wood	300,00	339,00	369,00	410,00	334,00
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4M5 634 Solid wood, finger joint board	296,00	334,00	362,00	401,00	328,00
--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4UJ 634 Veneered multiplex **	290,00	317,00	344,00	389,00	323,00
-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4BJ 634 Multiplex	284,00	310,00	334,00	378,00	316,00
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4YJ 634 Multiplex + HPL laminate	293,00	330,00	356,00	389,00	321,00
----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4ZJ 634 Multiplex + nanolaminat	326,00	394,00	444,00	475,00	365,00
---------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4R3 634 Solid wood + nanolaminat	326,00	394,00	444,00	475,00	365,00
----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Oak, pedestal black					
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Table top options					
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--

4M5 634 Solid wood	333,00	386,00	429,00	471,00	378,00
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4M5 634 Solid wood, finger joint board	308,00	353,00	384,00	414,00	344,00
--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4UJ 634 Veneered multiplex **	291,00	318,00	346,00	392,00	324,00
-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

4R3 634 Solid wood + nanolaminat	359,00	441,00	504,00	536,00	409,00
----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Beech					
-------	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour	13,00	17,00	22,00	28,00	17,00
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pigment colours	24,00	33,00	43,00	54,00	32,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Oak					
-----	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour					
----------------	--	--	--	--	--

Pigment colours	24,00	33,00	43,00	54,00	32,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pedestal brushed stainless					
----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25	25
---------------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----

Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20	20
--------------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----

Total height (cm) - solid wood	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5
--------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------

Total height (cm) - multiplex	75	75	75	75	75
-------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----

Height up to the apron (cm)	73	73	73	73	73
-----------------------------	----	----	----	----	----

Pedestal black dimension (cm)	55,5 x 55,5				
-------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Pedestal inox dimension (cm)					
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	29,2	31,4	34	37	31,3
-------------------------------------	------	------	----	----	------

Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	28,8	30,9	33,3	36	30,7
------------------------------------	------	------	------	----	------

Volume (m³/pc)	0,062	0,076	0,091	0,108	0,091
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Carton dimensions (cm)	69 x 69 x 8	79 x 79 x 8	89 x 89 x 8	99 x 99 x 8	89 x 89 x 8
------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

	72,4 x 8 x 8				
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

	58,5 x 58,5 x 3				
--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	60 × 60	70 × 70	80 × 80	90 × 90	60 × 80
Extension to (cm)					

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 635 Solid wood	306,00	345,00	375,00	416,00	340,00
4M5 635 Solid wood, finger joint board	302,00	340,00	368,00	407,00	334,00
4UJ 635 Veneered multiplex **	296,00	323,00	350,00	395,00	329,00
4BJ 635 Multiplex	290,00	316,00	340,00	384,00	322,00
4YJ 635 Multiplex + HPL laminate	299,00	336,00	362,00	395,00	327,00
4ZJ 635 Multiplex + nanolaminate	332,00	400,00	450,00	481,00	371,00
4R3 635 Solid wood + nanolaminate	332,00	400,00	450,00	481,00	371,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 635 Solid wood	339,00	392,00	435,00	477,00	384,00
4M5 635 Solid wood, finger joint board	314,00	359,00	390,00	420,00	350,00
4UJ 635 Veneered multiplex **	297,00	324,00	352,00	398,00	330,00
4R3 635 Solid wood + nanolaminate	365,00	447,00	510,00	542,00	415,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	13,00	17,00	22,00	28,00	17,00
Pigment colours	24,00	33,00	43,00	54,00	32,00

Oak

Antique colour

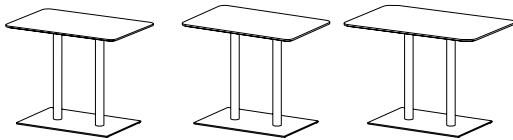
Pigment colours	24,00	33,00	43,00	54,00	32,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pedestal brushed stainless

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	108,6	108,6	108,6	108,6	108,6
Total height (cm) – multiplex	108,1	108,1	108,1	108,1	108,1
Height up to the apron (cm)	106,1	106,1	106,1	106,1	106,1
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	55,5 × 55,5	55,5 × 55,5	55,5 × 55,5	55,5 × 55,5	55,5 × 55,5
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)					
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	30	32,2	34,8	37,8	32,1
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	29,6	31,7	34,1	36,8	31,5
Volume (m³/pc)	0,065	0,079	0,094	0,111	0,094
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8	99 × 99 × 8	89 × 89 × 8
	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8
	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	70 × 120	80 × 120	80 × 140
Extension to (cm)			
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
PRODUCT NUMBER			
Beech, pedestal black			
Table top options			
4M5 636 Solid wood	491,00	520,00	545,00
4M5 636 Solid wood, finger joint board	474,00	493,00	514,00
4UJ 636 Veneered multiplex **	463,00	485,00	516,00
4BJ 636 Multiplex	451,00	472,00	500,00
4YJ 636 Multiplex + HPL laminate	492,00	503,00	526,00
4ZJ 636 Multiplex + nanolaminate	521,00	565,00	655,00
4R3 636 Solid wood + nanolaminate	521,00	565,00	655,00
Oak, pedestal black			
Table top options			
4M5 636 Solid wood	569,00	603,00	647,00
4M5 636 Solid wood, finger joint board	495,00	518,00	549,00
4UJ 636 Veneered multiplex **	465,00	488,00	519,00
4R3 636 Solid wood + nanolaminate	599,00	648,00	757,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
Beech			
Antique colour	29,00	33,00	38,00
Pigment colours	56,00	64,00	74,00
Oak			
Antique colour			
Pigment colours	56,00	64,00	74,00
Pedestal brushed stainless			
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20
Total height (cm) - solid wood	75,5	75,5	75,5
Total height (cm) - multiplex	75	75	75
Height up to the apron (cm)	73	73	73
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	48,5 × 74,0	48,5 × 74,0	48,5 × 74,0
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)			
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	44	46	48,8
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	43	44,9	47,4
Volume (m³/pc)	0,148	0,148	0,148
Carton dimensions (cm)	89 × 149 × 8 72,4 × 8 × 8 72,4 × 8 × 8 51 × 76,5 × 3	89 × 149 × 8 72,4 × 8 × 8 72,4 × 8 × 8 51 × 76,5 × 3	89 × 149 × 8 72,4 × 8 × 8 72,4 × 8 × 8 51 × 76,5 × 3

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	70 × 120	80 × 120	80 × 140
Extension to (cm)			

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)**PRODUCT NUMBER**

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 637 Solid wood	504,00	533,00	558,00
4M5 637 Solid wood, finger joint board	487,00	506,00	527,00
4UJ 637 Veneered multiplex **	476,00	498,00	529,00
4BJ 637 Multiplex	464,00	485,00	513,00
4YJ 637 Multiplex + HPL laminate	505,00	516,00	539,00
4ZJ 637 Multiplex + nanolaminate	534,00	578,00	668,00
4R3 637 Solid wood + nanolaminate	534,00	578,00	668,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 637 Solid wood	582,00	616,00	660,00
4M5 637 Solid wood, finger joint board	508,00	531,00	562,00
4UJ 637 Veneered multiplex **	478,00	501,00	532,00
4R3 637 Solid wood + nanolaminate	612,00	661,00	770,00

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech

Antique colour	29,00	33,00	38,00
Pigment colours	56,00	64,00	74,00

Oak

Antique colour			
Pigment colours	56,00	64,00	74,00

Pedestal brushed stainless

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	108,6	108,6	108,6
Total height (cm) – multiplex	108,1	108,1	108,1
Height up to the apron (cm)	106,1	106,1	106,1
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	48,5 × 74,0	48,5 × 74,0	48,5 × 74,0
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)			
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	45,6	47,6	50,4
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	44,6	46,5	49
Volume (m³/pc)	0,153	0,153	0,153
Carton dimensions (cm)	89 × 149 × 8	89 × 149 × 8	89 × 149 × 8
	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8
	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8
	51 × 76,5 × 3	51 × 76,5 × 3	51 × 76,5 × 3

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70	ø 80	60 × 60	70 × 70

Extension to (cm)

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 638 Solid wood	291,00	330,00	354,00	301,00	340,00
4M5 638 Solid wood, finger joint board	287,00	324,00	346,00	297,00	335,00
4UJ 638 Veneered multiplex **	285,00	310,00	334,00	291,00	318,00
4BJ 638 Multiplex	280,00	303,00	325,00	285,00	311,00
4YJ 638 Multiplex + HPL laminate	294,00	331,00	357,00	294,00	331,00
4ZJ 638 Multiplex + nanolaminate	327,00	395,00	445,00	327,00	395,00
4R3 638 Solid wood + nanolaminate	327,00	395,00	445,00	327,00	395,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 638 Solid wood	322,00	373,00	411,00	334,00	387,00
4M5 638 Solid wood, finger joint board	297,00	338,00	366,00	309,00	354,00
4UJ 638 Veneered multiplex **	286,00	312,00	336,00	292,00	319,00
4R3 638 Solid wood + nanolaminate	358,00	438,00	502,00	360,00	442,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	11,00	14,00	18,00	13,00	17,00
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00	24,00	33,00

Oak

Antique colour	19,00	26,00	34,00	24,00	33,00
Pigment colours					

Pedestal brushed stainless

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) - solid wood	75,7	75,7	75,7	75,7	75,7
Total height (cm) - multiplex	75,2	75,2	75,2	75,2	75,2
Height up to the apron (cm)	73,2	73,2	73,2	73,2	73,2
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	46,8 / 49,4	46,8 / 49,4	46,8 / 49,4	46,8 / 49,4	46,8 / 49,4
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)					
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	22,4	24,2	26,2	23,7	25,9
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	22	23,7	25,5	23,3	25,4
Volume (m³/pc)	0,068	0,082	0,097	0,068	0,082
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8
	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8
	52 × 52 × 5,6	52 × 52 × 5,6	52 × 52 × 5,6	52 × 52 × 5,6	52 × 52 × 5,6

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70	60 × 60
Extension to (cm)			

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 639 Solid wood	298,00	337,00	308,00
4M5 639 Solid wood, finger joint board	294,00	331,00	304,00
4UJ 639 Veneered multiplex **	292,00	317,00	298,00
4BJ 639 Multiplex	287,00	310,00	292,00
4YJ 639 Multiplex + HPL laminate	301,00	338,00	301,00
4ZJ 639 Multiplex + nanolaminate	334,00	402,00	334,00
4R3 639 Solid wood + nanolaminate	334,00	402,00	334,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 639 Solid wood	329,00	380,00	341,00
4M5 639 Solid wood, finger joint board	304,00	345,00	316,00
4UJ 639 Veneered multiplex **	293,00	319,00	299,00
4R3 639 Solid wood + nanolaminate	365,00	445,00	367,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	11,00	14,00	13,00
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	24,00

Oak

Antique colour

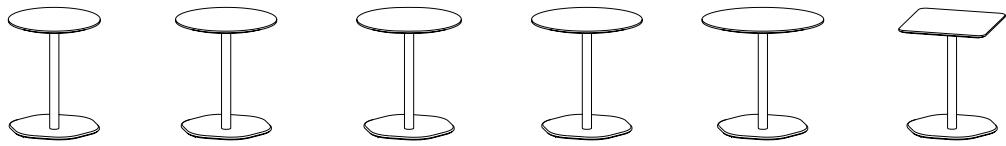
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	24,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------

Pedestal brushed stainless

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	108,8	108,8	108,8
Total height (cm) – multiplex	108,3	108,3	108,3
Height up to the apron (cm)	106,3	106,3	106,3
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	46,8 / 49,4	46,8 / 49,4	46,8 / 49,4
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)			
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	23,2	25	24,5
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	22,8	24,5	24,1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,071	0,085	0,071
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8 105,4 × 8 × 8 52 × 52 × 5,6	79 × 79 × 8 105,4 × 8 × 8 52 × 52 × 5,6	69 × 69 × 8 105,4 × 8 × 8 52 × 52 × 5,6

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70	ø 80	ø 90	ø 100	60 x 60

Extension to (cm)

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 640 Solid wood	394,00	433,00	457,00	506,00	541,00	404,00
4M5 640 Solid wood, finger joint board	390,00	427,00	449,00	497,00	521,00	400,00
4UJ 640 Veneered multiplex **	388,00	413,00	437,00	481,00	512,00	394,00
4BJ 640 Multiplex	383,00	406,00	428,00	469,00	498,00	388,00
4YJ 640 Multiplex + HPL laminate	397,00	434,00	460,00	493,00	519,00	397,00
4ZJ 640 Multiplex + nanolaminate	430,00	498,00	548,00	579,00	645,00	430,00
4R3 640 Solid wood + nanolaminate	430,00	498,00	548,00	579,00	645,00	430,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 640 Solid wood	425,00	476,00	514,00	575,00	624,00	437,00
4M5 640 Solid wood, finger joint board	400,00	441,00	469,00	518,00	553,00	412,00
4UJ 640 Veneered multiplex **	389,00	415,00	439,00	483,00	516,00	395,00
4R3 640 Solid wood + nanolaminate	461,00	541,00	605,00	648,00	728,00	463,00

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech

Antique colour	11,00	14,00	18,00	22,00	27,00	13,00
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00	42,00	52,00	24,00

Oak

Antique colour

Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00	42,00	52,00	24,00
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Pedestal brushed stainless

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20	20	20
Total height (cm) - solid wood	75,7	75,7	75,7	75,7	75,7	75,7
Total height (cm) - multiplex	75,2	75,2	75,2	75,2	75,2	75,2
Height up to the apron (cm)	73,2	73,2	73,2	73,2	73,2	73,2
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)						
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	28	29,8	31,8	34,1	36,6	29,3
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	27,6	29,3	31,1	33,3	35,7	28,9
Volume (m³/pc)	0,072	0,086	0,101	0,118	0,138	0,072
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 x 69 x 8	79 x 79 x 8	89 x 89 x 8	99 x 99 x 8	109 x 109 x 8	69 x 69 x 8
	72,4 x 8 x 8					
	59 x 59 x 5,6					

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	70 x 70	80 x 80	60 x 80
Extension to (cm)			

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 640 Solid wood	443,00	473,00	438,00
4M5 640 Solid wood, finger joint board	438,00	466,00	432,00
4UJ 640 Veneered multiplex **	421,00	448,00	427,00
4BJ 640 Multiplex	414,00	438,00	420,00
4YJ 640 Multiplex + HPL laminate	434,00	460,00	425,00
4ZJ 640 Multiplex + nanolaminate	498,00	548,00	469,00
4R3 640 Solid wood + nanolaminate	498,00	548,00	469,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 640 Solid wood	490,00	533,00	482,00
4M5 640 Solid wood, finger joint board	457,00	488,00	448,00
4UJ 640 Veneered multiplex **	422,00	450,00	428,00
4R3 640 Solid wood + nanolaminate	545,00	608,00	513,00

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech

Antique colour	17,00	22,00	17,00
Pigment colours	33,00	43,00	32,00

Oak

Antique colour			
Pigment colours	33,00	43,00	32,00
Pedestal brushed stainless			

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) – solid wood	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) – multiplex	20	20	20
Total height (cm) – solid wood	75,7	75,7	75,7
Total height (cm) – multiplex	75,2	75,2	75,2
Height up to the apron (cm)	73,2	73,2	73,2
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)			
Weight of product (kg) – solid wood	31,5	34,1	31,4
Weight of product (kg) – multiplex	31	33,4	30,8
Volume (m³/pc)	0,086	0,101	0,101
Carton dimensions (cm)	79 x 79 x 8	89 x 89 x 8	89 x 89 x 8
	72,4 x 8 x 8	72,4 x 8 x 8	72,4 x 8 x 8
	59 x 59 x 5,6	59 x 59 x 5,6	59 x 59 x 5,6

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table	table	table	table	table
Table top size (cm)	ø 60	ø 70	ø 80	60 x 60	70 x 70

Extension to (cm)

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

PRODUCT NUMBER

Beech, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 641 Solid wood	400,00	439,00	463,00	410,00	449,00
4M5 641 Solid wood, finger joint board	396,00	433,00	455,00	406,00	444,00
4UJ 641 Veneered multiplex **	394,00	419,00	443,00	400,00	427,00
4BJ 641 Multiplex	389,00	412,00	434,00	394,00	420,00
4YJ 641 Multiplex + HPL laminate	403,00	440,00	466,00	403,00	440,00
4ZJ 641 Multiplex + nanolaminate	436,00	504,00	554,00	436,00	504,00
4R3 641 Solid wood + nanolaminate	436,00	504,00	554,00	436,00	504,00

Oak, pedestal black

Table top options

4M5 641 Solid wood	431,00	482,00	520,00	443,00	496,00
4M5 641 Solid wood, finger joint board	406,00	447,00	475,00	418,00	463,00
4UJ 641 Veneered multiplex **	395,00	421,00	445,00	401,00	428,00
4R3 641 Solid wood + nanolaminate	467,00	547,00	611,00	469,00	551,00

**SURCHARGES IN €
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)**

Beech

Antique colour	11,00	14,00	18,00	13,00	17,00
Pigment colours	19,00	26,00	34,00	24,00	33,00

Oak

Antique colour	19,00	26,00	34,00	24,00	33,00
Pigment colours					

Pedestal brushed stainless

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20	20

Total height (cm) - solid wood	108,8	108,8	108,8	108,8	108,8
Total height (cm) - multiplex	108,3	108,3	108,3	108,3	108,3

Height up to the apron (cm)	106,3	106,3	106,3	106,3	106,3
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6

Pedestal inox dimension (cm)					
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	28,8	30,6	32,6	30,1	32,3

Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	28,4	30,1	31,9	29,7	31,8
Volume (m³/pc)	0,075	0,089	0,104	0,075	0,089

Carton dimensions (cm)	69 x 69 x 8	79 x 79 x 8	89 x 89 x 8	69 x 69 x 8	79 x 79 x 8
	105,4 x 8 x 8				

	59 x 59 x 5,6				

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)

tabletops and bases

The direction of the wood grain in the rectangular sheets is the same as the longer side of the sheet.

table top

TON R&D



TYPE	table top ø 55	table top ø 60	table top ø 70	table top ø 80	table top ø 90	table top ø 100
Table top size (cm)						
Extension to (cm)						
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
PRODUCT NUMBER						
Beech						
9M5 030 Solid wood	135,00	135,00	174,00	198,00	247,00	282,00
9M5 030 Solid wood, finger joint board	131,00	131,00	168,00	190,00	238,00	262,00
9UJ 030 Veneered multiplex **	129,00	129,00	154,00	178,00	222,00	253,00
9BJ 030 Multiplex	124,00	124,00	147,00	169,00	210,00	239,00
9YJ 030 Multiplex + HPL laminate	138,00	138,00	175,00	201,00	234,00	260,00
9ZJ 030 Multiplex + nanolaminat	171,00	171,00	239,00	289,00	320,00	386,00
9R3 030 Solid wood + nanolaminat	171,00	171,00	239,00	289,00	320,00	386,00
Oak						
9M5 030 Solid wood	166,00	166,00	217,00	255,00	316,00	365,00
9M5 030 Solid wood, finger joint board	141,00	141,00	182,00	210,00	259,00	294,00
9UJ 030 Veneered multiplex **	130,00	130,00	156,00	180,00	224,00	257,00
9R3 030 Solid wood + nanolaminat	202,00	202,00	282,00	346,00	389,00	469,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Beech						
Antique colour	11,00	11,00	14,00	18,00	22,00	27,00
Pigment colours	19,00	19,00	26,00	34,00	42,00	52,00
Oak						
Antique colour						
Pigment colours	19,00	19,00	26,00	34,00	42,00	52,00
Connecting set						
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20	20	20
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	4,1	4,9	6,7	8,7	11	13,5
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	3,7	4,5	6,2	8	10,2	12,6
Volume (m³/pc)	0,044	0,044	0,058	0,073	0,090	0,110
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 x 69 x 8	69 x 69 x 8	79 x 79 x 8	89 x 89 x 8	99 x 99 x 8	109 x 109 x 8

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)



TYPE	table top				
Table top size (cm)	60 × 60	70 × 70	80 × 80	90 × 90	60 × 80
Extension to (cm)					
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)					
PRODUCT NUMBER					
Beech					
9M5 030 Solid wood	145,00	184,00	214,00	255,00	179,00
9M5 030 Solid wood, finger joint board	141,00	179,00	207,00	246,00	173,00
9UJ 030 Veneered multiplex **	135,00	162,00	189,00	234,00	168,00
9BJ 030 Multiplex	129,00	155,00	179,00	223,00	161,00
9YJ 030 Multiplex + HPL laminate	138,00	175,00	201,00	234,00	166,00
9ZJ 030 Multiplex + nanolaminat	171,00	239,00	289,00	320,00	210,00
9R3 030 Solid wood + nanolaminat	171,00	239,00	289,00	320,00	210,00
Oak					
9M5 030 Solid wood	178,00	231,00	274,00	316,00	223,00
9M5 030 Solid wood, finger joint board	153,00	198,00	229,00	259,00	189,00
9UJ 030 Veneered multiplex **	136,00	163,00	191,00	237,00	169,00
9R3 030 Solid wood + nanolaminat	204,00	286,00	349,00	381,00	254,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)					
Beech					
Antique colour	13,00	17,00	22,00	28,00	17,00
Pigment colours	24,00	33,00	43,00	54,00	32,00
Oak					
Antique colour					
Pigment colours	24,00	33,00	43,00	54,00	32,00
Connecting set					
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20	20	20
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	6,2	8,4	11	14	8,3
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	5,8	7,9	10,3	13	7,7
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,044	0,058	0,073	0,090	0,073
Carton dimensions (cm)	69 × 69 × 8	79 × 79 × 8	89 × 89 × 8	99 × 99 × 8	89 × 89 × 8

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)

table top

TON R&D



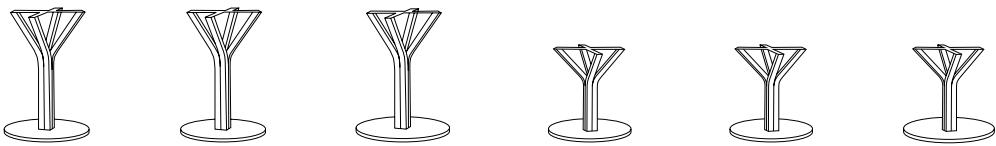
TYPE	table top	table top	table top
Table top size (cm)	70 × 120	80 × 120	80 × 140
Extension to (cm)			
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
PRODUCT NUMBER			
Beech			
9M5 031 Solid wood	280,00	309,00	334,00
9M5 031 Solid wood, finger joint board	263,00	282,00	303,00
9UJ 031 Veneered multiplex **	252,00	274,00	305,00
9BJ 031 Multiplex	240,00	261,00	289,00
9YJ 031 Multiplex + HPL laminate	281,00	292,00	315,00
9ZJ 031 Multiplex + nanolaminat	310,00	354,00	444,00
9R3 031 Solid wood + nanolaminat	310,00	354,00	444,00
Oak			
9M5 031 Solid wood	358,00	392,00	436,00
9M5 031 Solid wood, finger joint board	284,00	307,00	338,00
9UJ 031 Veneered multiplex **	254,00	277,00	308,00
9R3 031 Solid wood + nanolaminat	388,00	437,00	546,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
Beech			
Antique colour	29,00	33,00	38,00
Pigment colours	56,00	64,00	74,00
Oak			
Antique colour			
Pigment colours	56,00	64,00	74,00
Connecting set			
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Table top thickness (mm) - solid wood	25	25	25
Table top thickness (mm) - multiplex	20	20	20
Weight of product (kg) - solid wood	14,5	16,5	19,3
Weight of product (kg) - multiplex	13,5	15,4	17,9
Volume (m³/pc)	0,122	0,122	0,122
Carton dimensions (cm)	89 × 149 × 8	89 × 149 × 8	89 × 149 × 8

** longer lead time may apply (cca 3 weeks)

bloom central – bases



Arik Levy



PRODUCT NUMBER	429 271	429 271	429 271	429 275	429 275	429 275
Type	table base					

For table top dimension (cm)

Min.	Ø 60	60 × 60	Ø 70, 70 × 70	Ø 55	Ø 70, 60 × 60	Ø 90
Max.	Ø 60	60 × 60	Ø 90, 80 × 80	Ø 55	Ø 80, 70 × 70	Ø 90

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech, pedestal black	426,00	435,00	478,00	390,00	427,00	466,00
Oak, pedestal black	615,00	627,00	680,00	570,00	614,00	666,00

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

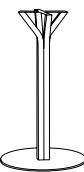
Beech						
Antique colour	21,00	21,00	21,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
Pigment colours						
Oak						
Antique colour						
Pigment colours						
Pedestal Satinato	62,00	67,00	83,00	54,00	67,00	83,00

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table base height (cm)	72,6	72,6	72,6	47,6	47,6	47,6
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	Ø 44,5	Ø 49	Ø 56,5	Ø 40,5	Ø 49	Ø 56,5
Pedestal Satinato dimension (cm)	Ø 45	Ø 50	Ø 57	Ø 41	Ø 50	Ø 57
Weight of product (kg)	13,8	15,8	19,8	11,2	14,6	18,6
Volume (m³/pc)	0,146	0,148	0,152	0,062	0,067	0,07
Carton dimensions (cm)	40 × 40 × 74	40 × 40 × 74	40 × 40 × 74	31 × 31 × 49	31 × 31 × 49	31 × 31 × 49
	48 × 48 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	60 × 60 × 4	44 × 44 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	60 × 60 × 4

bloom central – bases

Arik Levy



PRODUCT NUMBER	429 276	429 276	429 276	429 277	429 277	429 278
Type	table base					

For table top dimension (cm)

Min.	ø 60	ø 80, 60 × 60	ø 90	ø 60	ø 80, 60 × 60	ø 60, 60 × 60
Max.	ø 70	ø 80, 70 × 70	ø 90	ø 70	ø 90, 70 × 70	ø 70, 70 × 70

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech, pedestal black	408,00	420,00	459,00	418,00	430,00	448,00
Oak, pedestal black	596,00	609,00	662,00	600,00	615,00	663,00

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Beech						
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour	8,00	8,00	8,00	7,00	7,00	23,00
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Pigment colours						
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Oak						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Antique colour						
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Pigment colours						
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

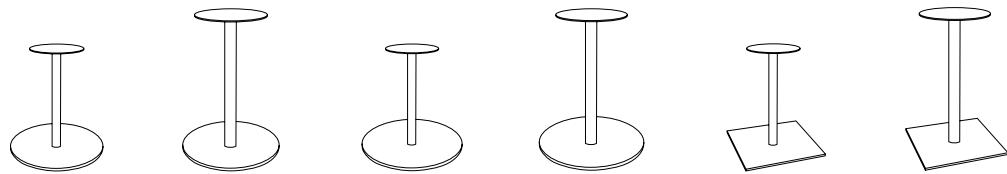
Pedestal Satinato	62,00	67,00	83,00	62,00	67,00	67,00
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table base height (cm)	37,6	37,6	37,6	27,6	27,6	102,6
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	ø 44,5	ø 49	ø 56,5	ø 44,5	ø 49	ø 49
Pedestal Satinato dimension (cm)	ø 45	ø 50	ø 57	ø 45	ø 50	ø 50
Weight of product (kg)	12,3	14,3	18,3	11,9	13,9	16,3
Volume (m³/pc)	0,054	0,056	0,06	0,043	0,045	0,128
Carton dimensions (cm)	31 × 31 × 39	31 × 31 × 39	31 × 31 × 39	31 × 31 × 29	31 × 31 × 29	31 × 31 × 104
	48 × 48 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	60 × 60 × 4	48 × 48 × 4	53 × 53 × 4	53 × 53 × 4

easy – bases

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	429 628	429 629	429 630	429 631	429 632	429 633
Type	table base					

For table top dimension (cm)

Min.	ø 60	ø 60	ø 60	ø 60	60 × 60	60 × 60
Max.	ø 80	ø 70	ø 100	ø 90	80 × 80	70 × 70

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Pedestal black	101,00	108,00	153,00	159,00	104,00	111,00
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

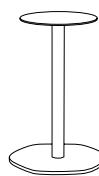
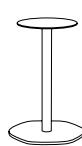
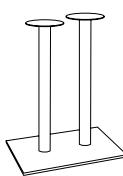
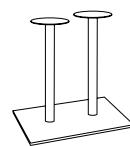
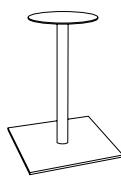
Pedestal brushed stainless	63,00	69,00		49,00		55,00
----------------------------	-------	-------	--	-------	--	-------

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table base height (cm)	73	106,1	73	106,1	73	106,1
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	ø 40,5	ø 40,5	ø 56,5	ø 56,5	40,5 × 40,5	40,5 × 40,5
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)	ø 41,0	ø 41,0			42,0 × 42,0	42,0 × 42,0
Weight of product (kg)	13,5	14,3	19,5	20,3	16	16,8
Volume (m³/pc)	0,013	0,016	0,018	0,021	0,013	0,016
Carton dimensions (cm)	72,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8
	44 × 44 × 3	44 × 44 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	44 × 44 × 3	44 × 44 × 3

easy – bases

TON R&D



PRODUCT NUMBER	429 634	429 635	429 636	429 637	429 638	429 639
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Type	table base					
------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

For table top dimension (cm)

Min.	60 × 60	60 × 60	60 × 90	60 × 90	Ø 60, 60 × 60	Ø 60, 60 × 60
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------------	---------------

Max.	100 × 100	90 × 90	90 × 150	80 × 140	Ø 80, 70 × 70	Ø 70, 60 × 60
------	-----------	---------	----------	----------	---------------	---------------

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

Pedestal black	155,00	161,00	211,00	224,00	156,00	163,00
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)

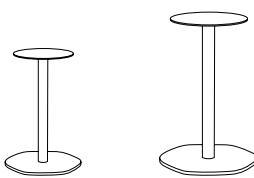
Pedestal brushed stainless

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Table base height (cm)	73	106,1	73	106,1	73,2	106,3
Pedestal black dimension (cm)	55,5 × 55,5	55,5 × 55,5	48,5 × 74,0	48,5 × 74,0	46,8 / 49,4	46,8 / 49,4
Pedestal inox dimension (cm)						
Weight of product (kg)	23	23,8	29,5	31,1	17,5	18,3
Volume (m³/pc)	0,018	0,021	0,026	0,031	0,024	0,027
Carton dimensions (cm)	72,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	72,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8
	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	58,5 × 58,5 × 3	72,4 × 8 × 8	105,4 × 8 × 8	52 × 52 × 5,6	52 × 52 × 5,6
			51 × 76,5 × 3	51 × 76,5 × 3		

hexagon – bases

Yonoh



PRODUCT NUMBER	429 640	429 641
----------------	---------	---------

Type	table base	table base
------	------------	------------

For table top dimension (cm)		
------------------------------	--	--

Min.	Ø 60, 60 x 60	Ø 60, 60 x 60
------	---------------	---------------

Max.	Ø 100, 80 x 80	Ø 80, 70 x 70
------	----------------	---------------

PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)		
-------------------------------	--	--

Pedestal black	259,00	265,00
----------------	--------	--------

SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)		
---------------------------------------	--	--

Pedestal brushed stainless		
----------------------------	--	--

TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
-----------------------	--	--

Table base height (cm)	73,2	106,3
------------------------	------	-------

Pedestal black dimension (cm)	54 / 56,6	54 / 56,6
-------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Pedestal inox dimension (cm)		
------------------------------	--	--

Weight of product (kg)	23,1	23,9
------------------------	------	------

Volume (m³/pc)	0,028	0,031
----------------	-------	-------

Carton dimensions (cm)	72,4 x 8 x 8	105,4 x 8 x 8
------------------------	--------------	---------------

	59 x 59 x 5,6	59 x 59 x 5,6
--	---------------	---------------



benches

Diner

The simple construction made of solid wood and smooth upholstery make Diner benches timelessy elegant. Due to their dimensions and variability, Diner benches can be placed not only in public premises, restaurants or hotels, but also at homes. The collection consists of straight modules, end-of-row modules, two types of corner benches, a side table and a cushion. Besides the cost-effective modular system, the length of straight modules can be adjusted to your needs. We offer all units in three heights of backrest, which is

ergonomically shaped. The sitting comfort is provided by the structure of foam. Wooden parts in both beech and oak version can be finished in all colours from our collection. By default, all units have upholstered both front and back side of the backrest, so they can be placed anywhere in space. Benches are provided with adjustable levelling feet eliminating prospective unevenness of the floor and protecting the material from damages.

! Please note that dimensions of the benches are given without levelling screws. The levelling screws can thus additionally increase the overall height and the seat height of the Diner benches by up to 20 mm (depending on the floor unevenness).

! Please note that we do not sell the Diner bench with aniline leather upholstery. In case of the use of semi-aniline leather, stitching seams shall be applied to the seat and backrest part of the straight parts (see figure Diner 536). The reason for this is the yield-rate of the material.

■ Bench modular system

We offer the units of bench modular system in pre-prepared lengths of 85, 95, 105 and 125 cm. Individual modules can be freely combined both in respect to their lengths and to their heights. In the price list, the price is given for the whole unit.



Diner 383 539 – Bench made to measure
Diner 3S3 539 – Length 85/95/105/125



Diner 383 530 – Bench made to measure
Diner 3S3 530 – Length 85/95/105/125



Diner 383 533 – Bench made to measure
Diner 3S3 533 – Length 85/95/105/125



Diner 383 536 – Bench made to measure
Diner 3S3 536 – Length 85/95/105/125

■ End-of-row module

The seat of the end-of-row module is 155 cm long. The backrest of this unit is always 30 cm shorter, which creates an exceptional ending of the row. The module can be placed both on the right and left end of the row or be used independently. In the price list, the price is given for the whole unit. In case of upholstery in natural leather, this module is provided with a seam on the seat part (due to the leather utilization and the length of the module).

■ End-of-row benches made to measure

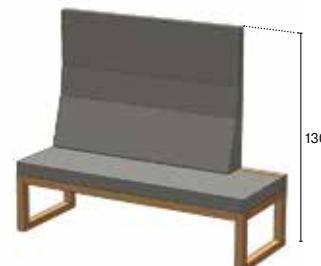
The length of the seat of the end-of-row bench made to measure ranges between 85 and 155 cm. The length of the back is always 30 cm shorter (i.e. between 55 and 125 cm). In the price list, the price is given per 1 running meter and is calculated from the seat length of the end-of-row unit. In case of upholstery in natural leather, the end-of-row bench with seat length of more than 130 cm is provided with a seam on the seat part (due to the leather utilization and the length of the bench).



Diner 383 530 – End-of-row
bench made to measure
Diner 3S3 530 – Length 155/125



Diner 383 533 – End-of-row
bench made to measure
Diner 3S3 533 – Length 155/125



Diner 383 536 – End-of-row
bench made to measure
Diner 3S3 536 – Length 155/125

■ Corner benches

We offer corner benches in two versions – either under the angle of 90° or with a semi-circular backrest. Corner units can be used both to connect the individual units under the angle of 90° and to end the row of the benches. In the price list, the price is given for the whole unit.



■ Side table

With a side table, you can create an original ending of the row of benches. You can place it both on the right and left side of the bench, but never as an independent unit. The tabletop is made of black or white safety glass and it is offered only in the length of 120 cm. The height of the side table is 37 cm. It is not designed to be sat on.

■ Cushion

This simple detail can be used not only as a practical armrest, but also as a comfortable accessory. It can also optically separate individual seat places. In the price list, you can find the Diner cushion under reference 309 253.



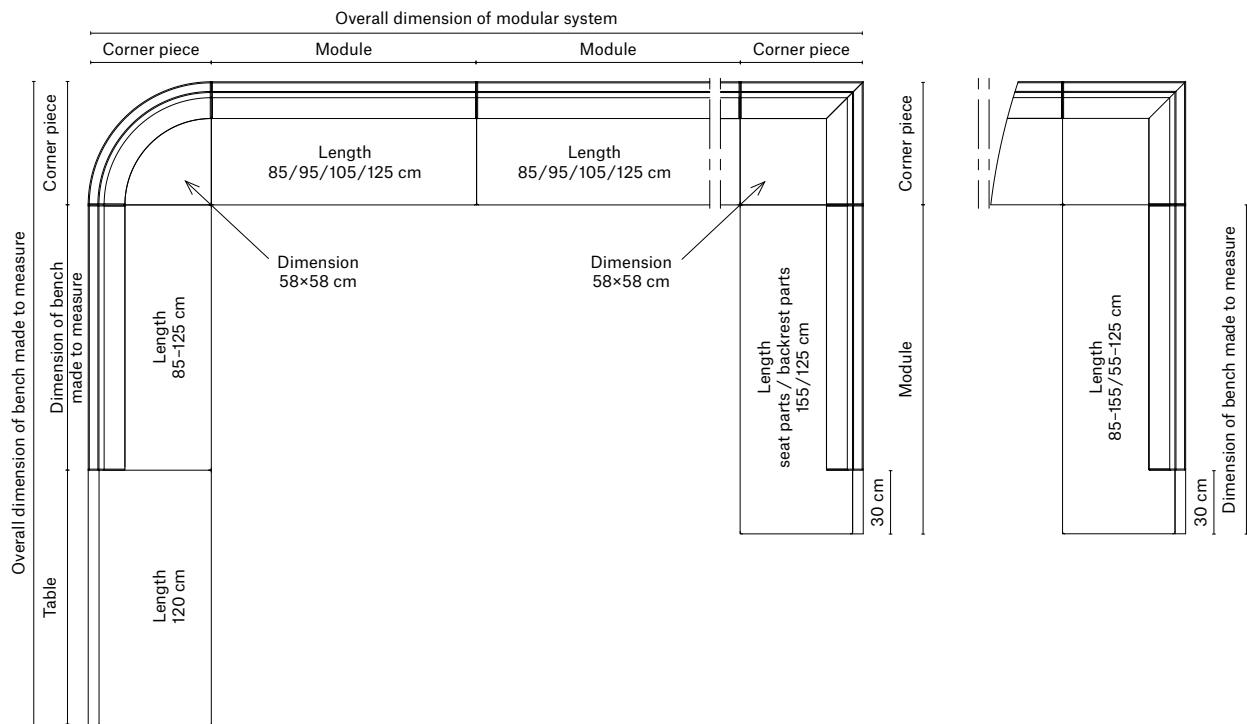
Diner – ground plan – example

Purchase orders for Diner benches are accepted only with an enclosed ground plan specifying place dimensions, dimensions of benches or supplementary components, and their arrangement in

space. Below, an example of feasible combinations of bench units is displayed, as well as the layout of possible dimensions of benches.

! The Seller reserves the right to deviation tolerance from the length of straight bench units up to -4 mm per 1 running meter (the deviation is given by construction reasons).

Ground plan



Arrangement of bench units



Goofy

The Goofy benches collection was designed to meet the requirements of any space – both public and private. The seating part **A** with low backrest imitates modern sofas, adding domestic atmosphere even to public spaces. By backrest panels **B**, both the low and high versions, the space can be optically divided, creating thus a calm place for dining. While looking elegant, backrest panels also help to reduce the noise from open space.

The core of the collection are straight modules, end-of-row modules and a corner bench, along with an additional armrest and a cushion. Besides the cost effective modular system, the length of straight modules can be adjusted to your needs.

We offer all units in three backrest heights and either on legs or laminate base, which comes in black colour only. Benches on legs can be made also with a lower seat height of 38 cm. The sitting comfort is provided by the structure of foam layers.

Wooden parts in both beech and oak version can be finished in all colours from our collection. It is possible to use different upholstery materials for the seat and backrest part, and two types of decorative stitching for backrest panels. By default, all units have upholstered both front and back side of the backrest, so they can be placed anywhere in space.

! Please note that dimensions of the benches are given without levelling screws. The levelling screws can thus additionally increase the overall height and the seat height of the Goofy benches by up to 15 mm (depending on the floor unevenness).



■ Bench modular system

We offer the units of bench modular system both on legs and laminate base in pre-prepared lengths of 80, 90, 100 and 120 cm. Individual modules can be freely combined both in respect to their lengths and to their heights. In the price list, the price is given for the whole unit. The benches on bases to be placed at the end of the row are provided with the base 17 cm shorter than the seat part (the price is calculated from the seat length of the bench).

■ Benches made to measure

The dimensions of individual units of benches made to measure range between 80 and 120 cm. In the price list, the price is given per 1 running meter and is calculated from the seat length of the bench. The benches on laminate bases to be placed at the end of the row are provided with the base 17 cm shorter than the seat part (the price is calculated from the seat length of the bench).



Goofy 383 852 – Bench made to measure
Goofy 3S3 852 – Length 80/90/100/120



Goofy 383 852L – Bench made to measure
Goofy 3S3 852L – Length 80/90/100/120



Goofy 383 852H – Bench made to measure
Goofy 3S3 852H – Length 80/90/100/120



Goofy 383 855 – Bench made to measure
Goofy 3S3 855 – Length 80/90/100/120



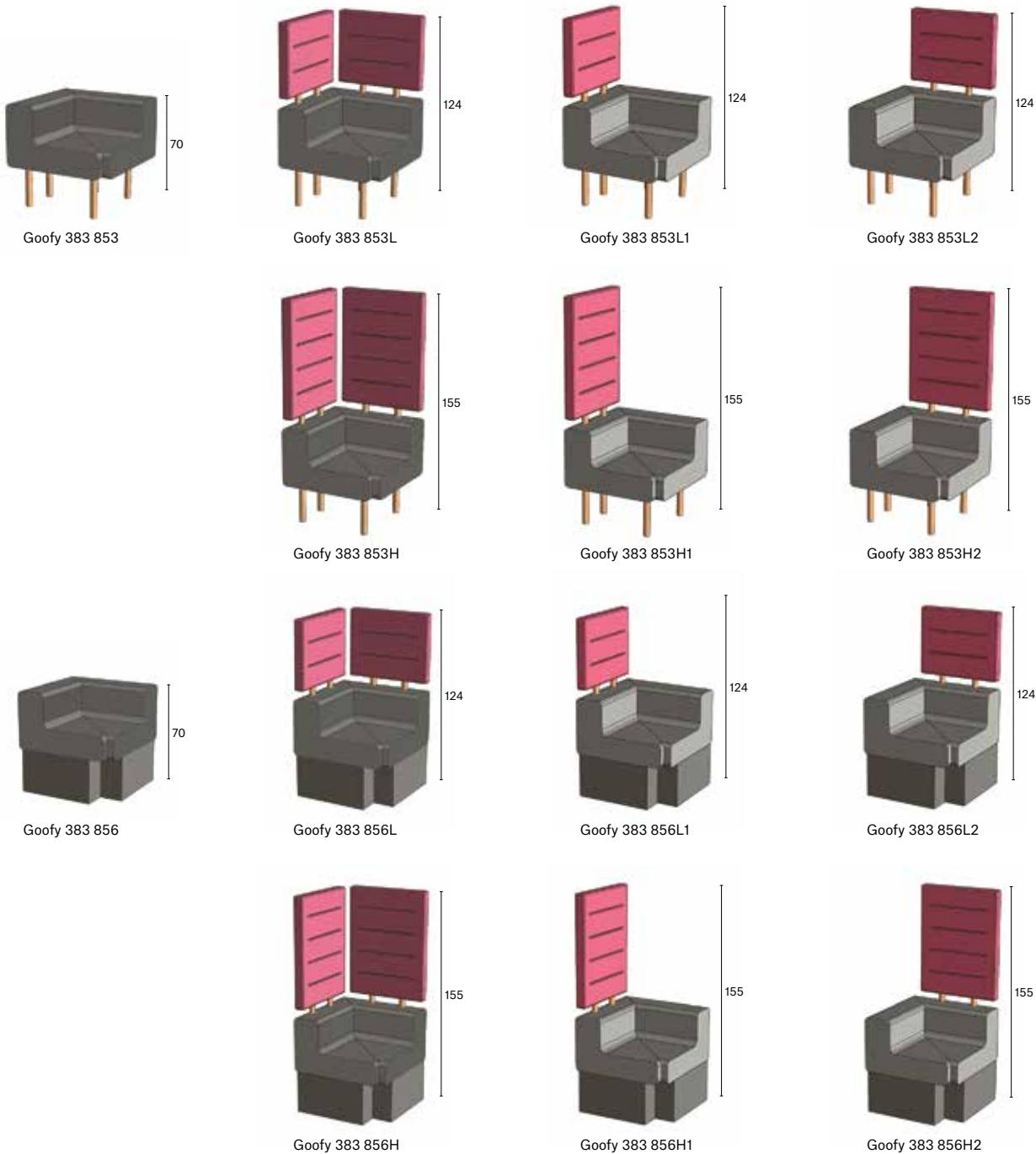
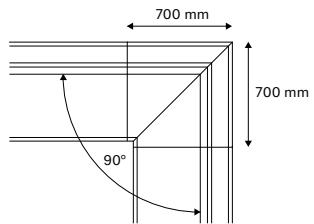
Goofy 383 855L – Bench made to measure
Goofy 3S3 855L – Length 80/90/100/120



Goofy 383 855H – Bench made to measure
Goofy 3S3 855H – Length 80/90/100/120

■ Corner benches

We offer corner benches in three backrest heights and either on legs or laminate base. Corner units can be used both to connect the individual units under the angle of 90° and to end the row of the benches. The seat of the corner unit is 5 cm longer than the straight units, which means it will overlap at the edges. In the price list, the price is given for the whole unit.



■ End-of-row units

End-of-row units can be connected to straight modules as well as corner benches. We offer this unit only as a module with seat length of 60 cm, both on legs and laminate base. On corner units, the laminate base is shorter than the seat part by 17 cm. In the price list, the price is given for the whole unit.



Goofy 383 854



Goofy 383 857

■ Additional armrest

The additional armrest can be added to any kind of straight bench unit. It follows the dimensions of the seat part of the bench and a backrest panel cannot be attached to it. You can use the additional armrest on both sides and make thus an armchair. Any kind of decorative stitching can be applied on the external part of the armrest. In the price list, you can find the armrest under reference 309 255.



Goofy 309 255

■ Cushion

This simple detail can be used not only as a practical armrest, but also as a comfortable accessory. It can also optically separate individual seat places. In the price list, you can find the Goofy cushion under reference 309 254.



Goofy 309 254

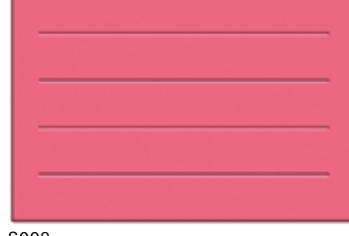
■ Upholstery decoration

Backrest panels and additional armrests can be provided with upholstery decoration S004 with buttons or S008 with horizontal stitches. It is already included in the price, so when placing the order specify its reference number.

! Please note that we do not sell the Goofy bench with aniline or semi-aniline leather upholstery. The reason for this is the existence of large surfaces that do not allow the use of upholstery without stitching seams. Stitching seams disrupt the overall design of the product.



S004



S008

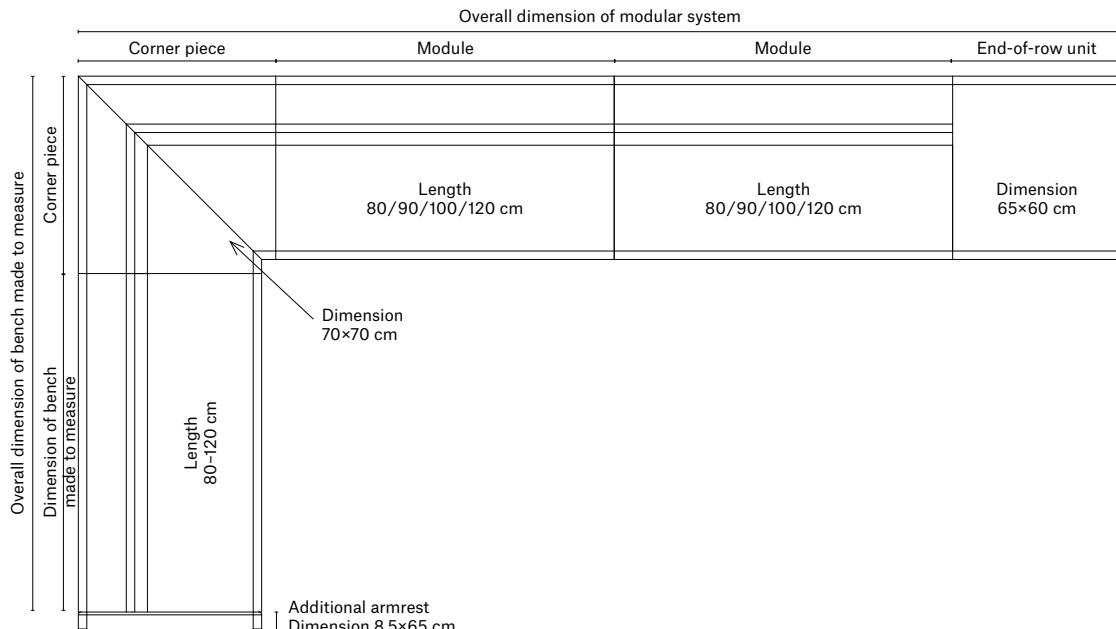
Goofy – ground plan – example

Purchase orders for Goofy benches are accepted only with an enclosed ground plan specifying place dimensions, dimensions of benches or supplementary components, and their arrangement in space. If you want to have a special combination

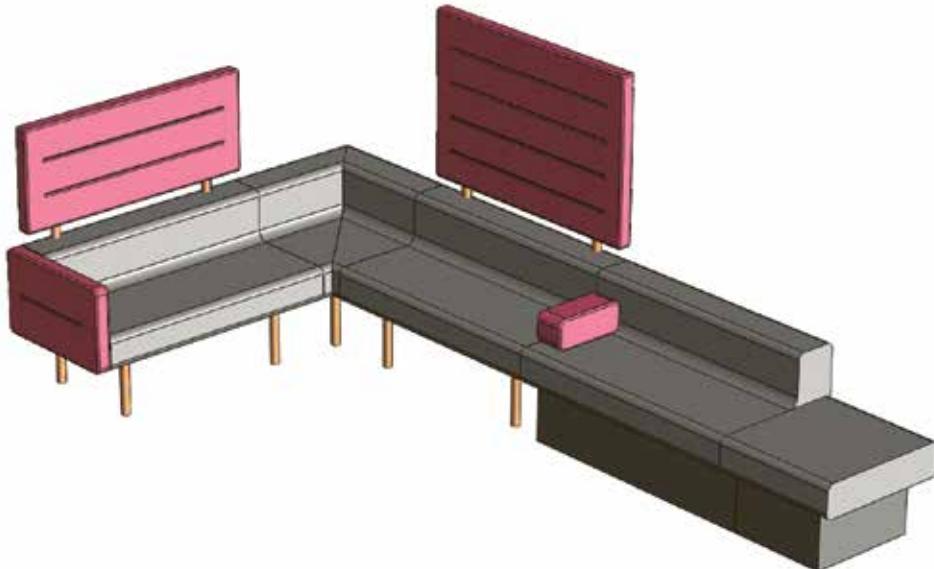
of upholstery materials and decorative stitching, specify it in your order. Below, an example of feasible combinations of bench units is displayed, as well as the layout of possible dimensions of benches.

! The Seller reserves the right to deviation tolerance from the length of straight bench units up to -4 mm per 1 running meter (the deviation is given by construction reasons). Due to safety reasons, we recommend benches with higher backrest to be placed against the wall or back to back.

Ground plan



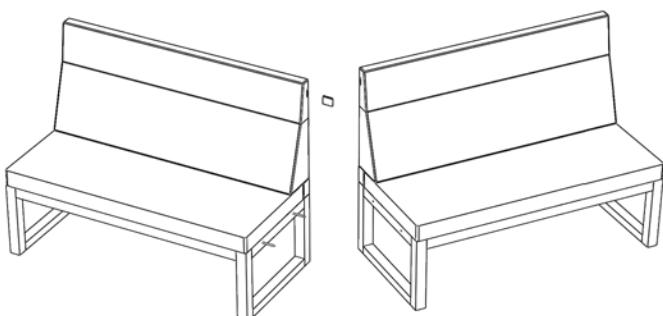
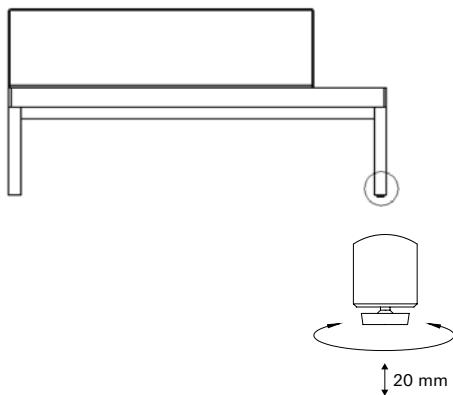
Arrangement of bench units



assembly instructions

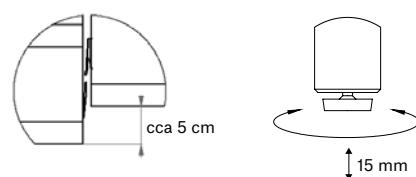
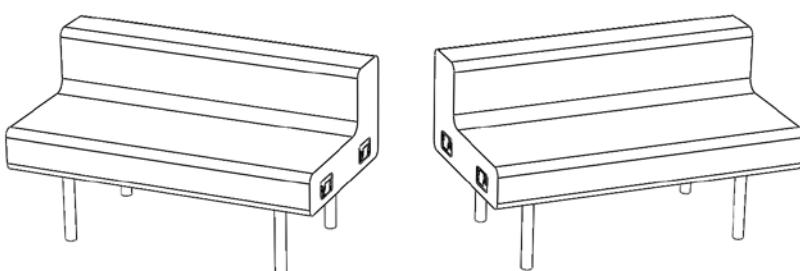
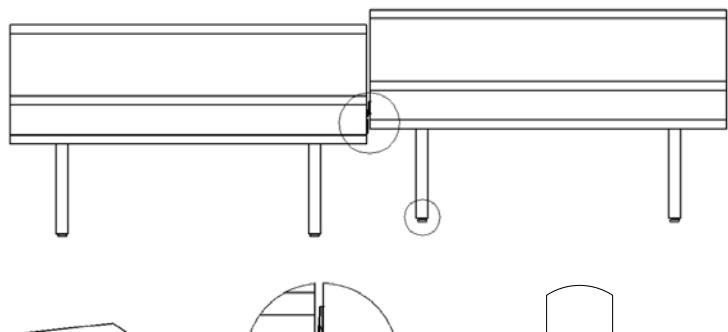
■ Diner

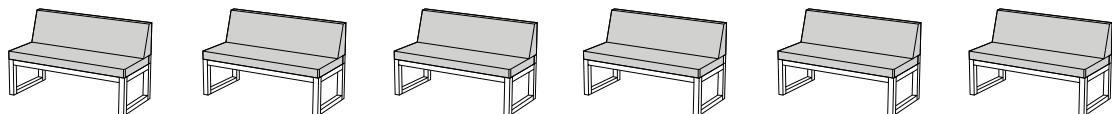
Benches are delivered in individual parts to be connected by screws in several points. Backrest parts are connected by a wooden dowel that prevents the individual parts from an uneven strain. Individual parts are numbered in respect to the assembly process. For assembly of the benches, you will need a handling area of at least 5 cm.



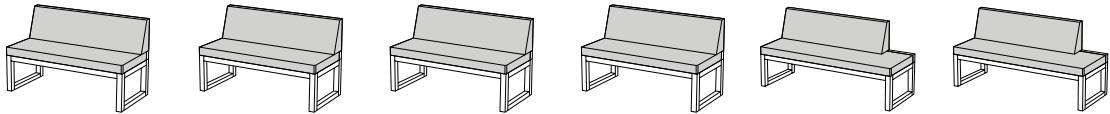
■ Goofy

Benches are delivered in individual parts to be connected by hardware. Individual parts are numbered in respect to the assembly process. For safety reasons, when delivered, benches don't have legs attached. To assemble the benches, you will need a handling area of at least 5 cm.

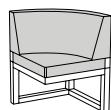
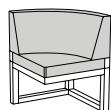
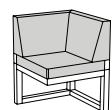
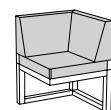
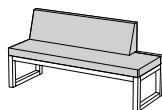
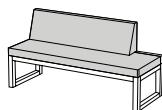




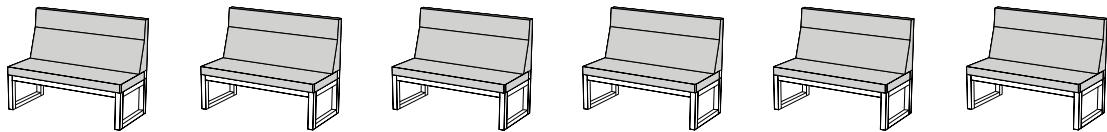
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 530	3S3 530				
Type	module 85 cm	module 85 cm	module 95 cm	module 95 cm	module 105 cm	module 105 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	586,00	742,00	641,00	811,00	691,00	873,00
Upholstery – category B	651,00	807,00	713,00	883,00	771,00	953,00
Upholstery – category C	704,00	860,00	772,00	942,00	836,00	1 018,00
Upholstery – category D	803,00	959,00	883,00	1 053,00	959,00	1 141,00
Upholstery – category E	1 045,00	1 201,00	1 154,00	1 324,00	1 258,00	1 440,00
Upholstery – category 1	913,00	1 069,00	1 006,00	1 176,00	1 095,00	1 277,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	546,00	702,00	595,00	765,00	641,00	823,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	44,00		50,00		55,00	
Pigment colours	60,00	60,00	66,00	66,00	72,00	72,00
Flame retardant foam	47,00	47,00	53,00	53,00	57,00	57,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	76	76	76	76	76	76
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	29	29	31	31	33	33
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,497	2,497	2,791	2,791	3,084	3,084
Consumption of leather (m ²)	6,241	6,241	6,975	6,975	7,710	7,710
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,529	0,529	0,588	0,588	0,646	0,646
Carton dimensions (cm)						



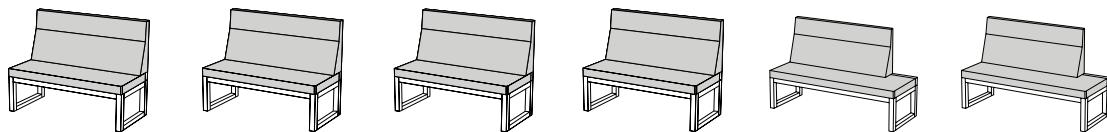
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 530	3S3 530	383 530	383 530	3S3 530	3S3 530
Type	module 125 cm	module 125 cm	bench made to measure	bench made to measure	end-of-row bench	end-of-row bench
			price per running metre	price per running metre	module 155/125 cm	module 155/125 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	804,00	1 014,00	756,00	955,00	972,00	1 228,00
Upholstery – category B	900,00	1 110,00	832,00	1 031,00	1 091,00	1 347,00
Upholstery – category C	976,00	1 186,00	894,00	1 093,00	1 186,00	1 442,00
Upholstery – category D	1 123,00	1 333,00	1 011,00	1 210,00	1 368,00	1 624,00
Upholstery – category E	1 479,00	1 689,00	1 296,00	1 495,00	1 809,00	2 065,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 285,00	1 495,00	1 140,00	1 339,00	1 569,00	1 825,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	744,00	954,00	708,00	907,00	898,00	1 154,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	66,00		52,00		81,00	
Pigment colours	86,00	86,00	69,00	69,00	106,00	106,00
Flame retardant foam	68,00	68,00	55,00	55,00	85,00	85,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	125	125	85-125	85-125	155/125	155/125
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	76	76	76	76	76	76
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	125	125	85-125	85-125	155	155
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	38	38	29-38	29-38	42,2	42,2
Consumption of fabric (m)	3,672	3,672	2,937	2,937	4,553	4,553
Consumption of leather (m ²)	9,178	9,178	7,343	7,343	11,381	11,381
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,764	0,764	0,616	0,616	0,940	0,940
Carton dimensions (cm)						



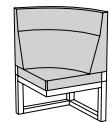
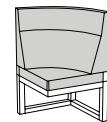
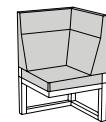
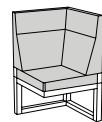
PRODUCT NUMBER	383 530	383 530	383 531	383 531	383 532	383 532
Type	end-of-row bench	end-of-row bench	corner bench	corner bench	corner bench	corner bench
bench made to measure	bench made to measure					
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	756,00	955,00	633,00	807,00	655,00	840,00
Upholstery – category B	832,00	1 031,00	684,00	858,00	704,00	889,00
Upholstery – category C	894,00	1 093,00	724,00	898,00	743,00	928,00
Upholstery – category D	1 011,00	1 210,00	801,00	975,00	818,00	1 003,00
Upholstery – category E	1 296,00	1 495,00	987,00	1 161,00	998,00	1 183,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 140,00	1 339,00	886,00	1 060,00	900,00	1 085,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	708,00	907,00	602,00	776,00	625,00	810,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	52,00		33,00		34,00	
Pigment colours	69,00	69,00	64,00	64,00	66,00	66,00
Flame retardant foam	55,00	55,00	37,00	37,00	36,00	36,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	85-155/55-125	85-155/55-125	58	58	58	58
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	76	76	76	76	76	76
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	85-155	85-155				
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	23,2-42,2	23,2-42,2	25,3	25,3	24	24
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,937	2,937	1,925	1,925	1,866	1,866
Consumption of leather (m ²)	7,343	7,343	4,813	4,813	4,079	4,079
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,616	0,616	0,370	0,370	0,370	0,370
Carton dimensions (cm)						



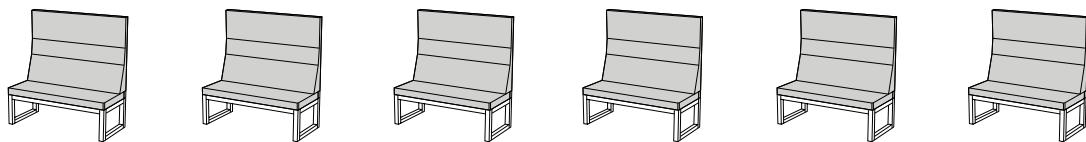
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 533	3S3 533				
Type	module 85 cm	module 85 cm	module 95 cm	module 95 cm	module 105 cm	module 105 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	647,00	803,00	710,00	880,00	763,00	945,00
Upholstery – category B	721,00	877,00	793,00	963,00	855,00	1 037,00
Upholstery – category C	780,00	936,00	859,00	1 029,00	928,00	1 110,00
Upholstery – category D	894,00	1 050,00	986,00	1 156,00	1 068,00	1 250,00
Upholstery – category E	1 169,00	1 325,00	1 293,00	1 463,00	1 408,00	1 590,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 019,00	1 175,00	1 126,00	1 296,00	1 223,00	1 405,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	601,00	757,00	658,00	828,00	706,00	888,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	44,00		50,00		55,00	
Pigment colours	60,00	60,00	66,00	66,00	72,00	72,00
Flame retardant foam	53,00	53,00	59,00	59,00	65,00	65,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	95	95	95	95	95	95
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	31	31	33	33	35	35
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,840	2,840	3,175	3,175	3,508	3,508
Consumption of leather (m ²)	7,099	7,099	7,934	7,934	8,769	8,769
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,652	0,652	0,725	0,725	0,797	0,797
Carton dimensions (cm)						



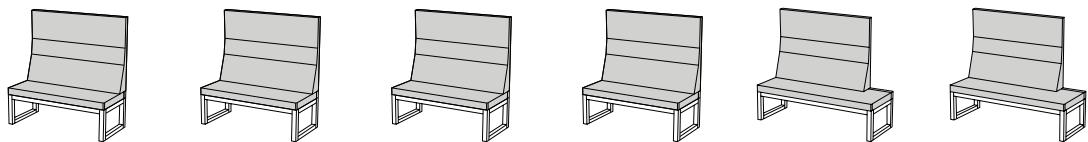
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 533	3S3 533	383 533	383 533	3S3 533	3S3 533
Type	module 125 cm	module 125 cm	bench made to measure price per running metre	bench made to measure price per running metre	end-of-row bench module 155/125 cm	end-of-row bench module 155/125 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	890,00	1 100,00	833,00	1 032,00	1 075,00	1 331,00
Upholstery – category B	999,00	1 209,00	920,00	1 119,00	1 210,00	1 466,00
Upholstery – category C	1 086,00	1 296,00	990,00	1 189,00	1 318,00	1 574,00
Upholstery – category D	1 253,00	1 463,00	1 124,00	1 323,00	1 525,00	1 781,00
Upholstery – category E	1 658,00	1 868,00	1 448,00	1 647,00	2 027,00	2 283,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 437,00	1 647,00	1 271,00	1 470,00	1 753,00	2 009,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	822,00	1 032,00	779,00	978,00	990,00	1 246,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	66,00		52,00		81,00	
Pigment colours	86,00	86,00	69,00	69,00	106,00	106,00
Flame retardant foam	77,00	77,00	62,00	62,00	95,00	95,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	125	125	85–125	85–125	155/125	155/125
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	95	95	95	95	95	95
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	125	125	85–125	85–125	155	155
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	40	40	31–40	31–40	44,5	44,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	4,177	4,177	3,342	3,342	5,179	5,179
Consumption of leather (m ²)	10,440	10,440	8,352	8,352	12,945	12,945
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,942	0,942	0,761	0,761	1,159	1,159
Carton dimensions (cm)						



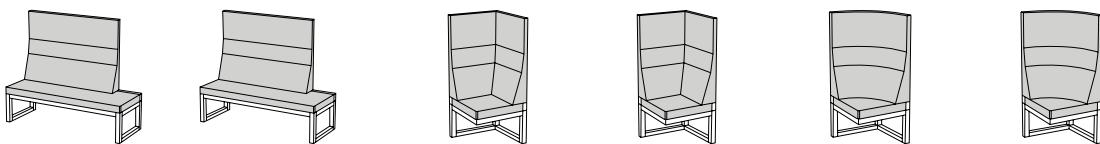
PRODUCT NUMBER	383 533	383 533	383 534	383 534	383 535	383 535
Type	end-of-row bench bench made to measure	end-of-row bench bench made to measure	corner bench	corner bench	corner bench	corner bench
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	833,00	1 032,00	719,00	893,00	734,00	919,00
Upholstery – category B	920,00	1 119,00	785,00	959,00	794,00	979,00
Upholstery – category C	990,00	1 189,00	839,00	1 013,00	842,00	1 027,00
Upholstery – category D	1 124,00	1 323,00	940,00	1 114,00	935,00	1 120,00
Upholstery – category E	1 448,00	1 647,00	1 186,00	1 360,00	1 158,00	1 343,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 271,00	1 470,00	1 052,00	1 226,00	1 036,00	1 221,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	779,00	978,00	678,00	852,00	696,00	881,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	52,00		33,00		34,00	
Pigment colours	69,00	69,00	64,00	64,00	66,00	66,00
Flame retardant foam	62,00	62,00	48,00	48,00	47,00	47,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	85-155/55-125	85-155/55-125	58	58	58	58
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	95	95	95	95	95	95
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	85-155	85-155				
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	24,4-44,5	24,4-44,5	27,5	27,5	26	26
Consumption of fabric (m)	3,342	3,342	2,541	2,541	2,310	2,310
Consumption of leather (m²)	8,352	8,352	6,353	6,353	4,967	4,967
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,761	0,761	0,457	0,457	0,457	0,457
Carton dimensions (cm)						



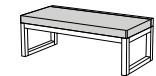
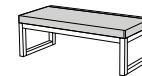
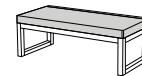
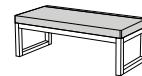
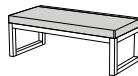
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 536	3S3 536				
Type	module 85 cm	module 85 cm	module 95 cm	module 95 cm	module 105 cm	module 105 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	717,00	873,00	785,00	955,00	848,00	1 030,00
Upholstery – category B	804,00	960,00	882,00	1 052,00	955,00	1 137,00
Upholstery – category C	874,00	1 030,00	960,00	1 130,00	1 041,00	1 223,00
Upholstery – category D	1 007,00	1 163,00	1 109,00	1 279,00	1 206,00	1 388,00
Upholstery – category E	1 329,00	1 485,00	1 469,00	1 639,00	1 604,00	1 786,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 153,00	1 309,00	1 273,00	1 443,00	1 387,00	1 569,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	663,00	819,00	724,00	894,00	781,00	963,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	44,00		50,00		55,00	
Pigment colours	60,00	60,00	66,00	66,00	72,00	72,00
Flame retardant foam	62,00	62,00	69,00	69,00	77,00	77,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	130	130	130	130	130	130
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	35	35	37	37	40	40
Consumption of fabric (m)	3,331	3,331	3,722	3,722	4,115	4,115
Consumption of leather (m ²)	8,326	8,326	9,306	9,306	10,296	10,296
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,881	0,881	0,979	0,979	1,076	1,076
Carton dimensions (cm)						



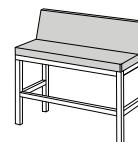
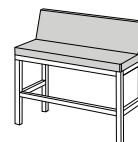
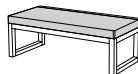
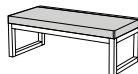
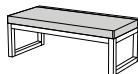
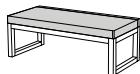
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 536	3S3 536	383 536	383 536	3S3 536	3S3 536
Type	module 125 cm	module 125 cm	bench made to measure	bench made to measure	end-of-row bench	end-of-row bench
			price per running metre	price per running metre	module 155/125 cm	module 155/125 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	984,00	1 194,00	925,00	1 124,00	1 191,00	1 447,00
Upholstery – category B	1 112,00	1 322,00	1 027,00	1 226,00	1 349,00	1 605,00
Upholstery – category C	1 214,00	1 424,00	1 109,00	1 308,00	1 476,00	1 732,00
Upholstery – category D	1 410,00	1 620,00	1 266,00	1 465,00	1 719,00	1 975,00
Upholstery – category E	1 884,00	2 094,00	1 646,00	1 845,00	2 308,00	2 564,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 625,00	1 835,00	1 439,00	1 638,00	1 987,00	2 243,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	904,00	1 114,00	861,00	1 060,00	1 092,00	1 348,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	66,00		52,00		81,00	
Pigment colours	86,00	86,00	69,00	69,00	106,00	106,00
Flame retardant foam	91,00	91,00	73,00	73,00	112,00	112,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	125	125	85-125	85-125	155/125	155/125
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	130	130	130	130	130	130
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	125	125	85-125	85-125	155	155
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	46	46	35-46	35-46	50,5	50,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	4,898	4,898	3,919	3,919	6,074	6,074
Consumption of leather (m ²)	12,244	12,244	9,796	9,796	15,183	15,183
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	1,272	1,272	1,028	1,028	1,565	1,565
Carton dimensions (cm)						



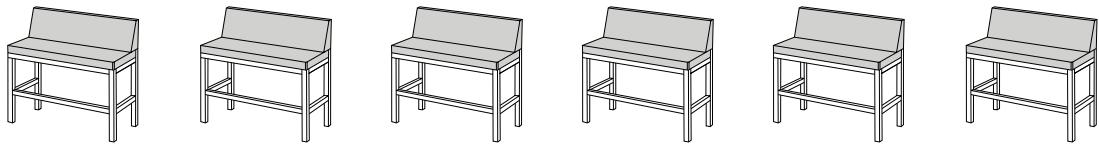
PRODUCT NUMBER	383 536	383 536	383 537	383 537	383 538	383 538
Type	end-of-row bench	end-of-row bench	corner bench	corner bench	corner bench	corner bench
bench made to measure	bench made to measure					
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	925,00	1 124,00	818,00	992,00	824,00	1 009,00
Upholstery – category B	1 027,00	1 226,00	909,00	1 083,00	905,00	1 090,00
Upholstery – category C	1 109,00	1 308,00	981,00	1 155,00	970,00	1 155,00
Upholstery – category D	1 266,00	1 465,00	1 120,00	1 294,00	1 095,00	1 280,00
Upholstery – category E	1 646,00	1 845,00	1 456,00	1 630,00	1 397,00	1 582,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 439,00	1 638,00	1 272,00	1 446,00	1 232,00	1 417,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	861,00	1 060,00	762,00	936,00	773,00	958,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	52,00		33,00		34,00	
Pigment colours	69,00	69,00	64,00	64,00	66,00	66,00
Flame retardant foam	73,00	73,00	65,00	65,00	63,00	63,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	85-155/55-125	85-155/55-125	58	58	58	58
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	130	130	130	130	130	130
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	85-155	85-155				
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	27,7-50,5	27,7-50,5	32	32	30	30
Consumption of fabric (m)	3,919	3,919	3,465	3,465	3,119	3,119
Consumption of leather (m ²)	9,796	9,796	8,663	8,663	6,584	6,584
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	1,028	1,028	0,616	0,616	0,616	0,616
Carton dimensions (cm)						



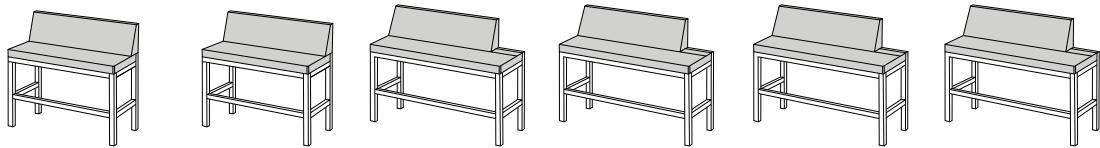
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 539	3S3 539				
Type	module 85 cm	module 85 cm	module 95 cm	module 95 cm	module 105 cm	module 105 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option						
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	470,00	626,00	513,00	683,00	554,00	736,00
Upholstery – category B	508,00	664,00	556,00	726,00	601,00	783,00
Upholstery – category C	539,00	695,00	590,00	760,00	639,00	821,00
Upholstery – category D	598,00	754,00	656,00	826,00	711,00	893,00
Upholstery – category E	740,00	896,00	814,00	984,00	887,00	1 069,00
Upholstery – category 1	662,00	818,00	728,00	898,00	791,00	973,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	446,00	602,00	486,00	656,00	524,00	706,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	44,00		50,00		55,00	
Pigment colours	60,00	60,00	66,00	66,00	72,00	72,00
Flame retardant foam	28,00	28,00	32,00	32,00	35,00	35,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Width of seat (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Depth of seat (cm)	53	53	53	53	53	53
Weight of product (kg)	18	18	19,5	19,5	21	21
Consumption of fabric (m)	1,465	1,465	1,638	1,638	1,811	1,811
Consumption of leather (m²)	3,663	3,663	4,094	4,094	4,524	4,524
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,327	0,327	0,362	0,362	0,399	0,399
Carton dimensions (cm)						



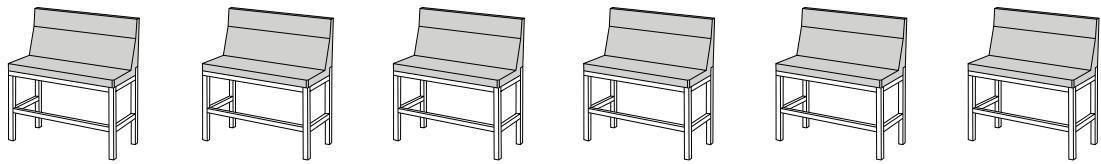
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 539	3S3 539	383 539	383 539	3S3 540	3S3 540
Type	module 125 cm	module 125 cm	bench made to measure	bench made to measure	bar bench	bar bench
			price per running metre	price per running metre	module 85 cm	module 85 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option					upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	642,00	852,00	604,00	803,00	697,00	884,00
Upholstery – category B	698,00	908,00	649,00	848,00	762,00	949,00
Upholstery – category C	743,00	953,00	685,00	884,00	815,00	1 002,00
Upholstery – category D	829,00	1 039,00	754,00	953,00	914,00	1 101,00
Upholstery – category E	1 038,00	1 248,00	921,00	1 120,00	1 156,00	1 343,00
Upholstery – category 1	924,00	1 134,00	830,00	1 029,00	1 024,00	1 211,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	607,00	817,00	576,00	775,00	657,00	844,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	66,00		52,00		66,00	
Pigment colours	86,00	86,00	69,00	69,00	90,00	90,00
Flame retardant foam	41,00	41,00	32,00	32,00	47,00	47,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	125	125	85–125	85–125	85	85
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	44	44	44	44	112	112
Seat height (cm)	44	44	44	44	80	80
Width of seat (cm)	125	125	85–125	85–125	85	85
Depth of seat (cm)	53	53	53	53	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	24	24	18–24	18–24	32	32
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,155	2,155	1,725	1,725	2,497	2,497
Consumption of leather (m ²)	5,387	5,387	4,310	4,310	6,241	6,241
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,472	0,472	0,381	0,381	0,763	0,763
Carton dimensions (cm)						



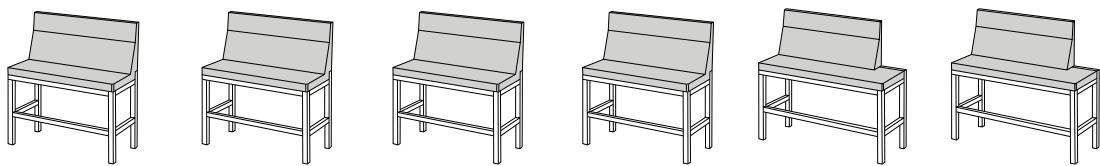
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 540	3S3 540	3S3 540	3S3 540	3S3 540	3S3 540
Type	bar bench	bar bench	bar bench	bar bench	bar bench	bar bench
	module 95 cm	module 95 cm	module 105 cm	module 105 cm	module 125 cm	module 125 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	765,00	970,00	827,00	1 049,00	967,00	1 224,00
Upholstery – category B	837,00	1 042,00	907,00	1 129,00	1 063,00	1 320,00
Upholstery – category C	896,00	1 101,00	972,00	1 194,00	1 139,00	1 396,00
Upholstery – category D	1 007,00	1 212,00	1 095,00	1 317,00	1 286,00	1 543,00
Upholstery – category E	1 278,00	1 483,00	1 394,00	1 616,00	1 642,00	1 899,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 130,00	1 335,00	1 231,00	1 453,00	1 448,00	1 705,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	719,00	924,00	777,00	999,00	907,00	1 164,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	75,00		83,00		99,00	
Pigment colours	99,00	99,00	108,00	108,00	129,00	129,00
Flame retardant foam	53,00	53,00	57,00	57,00	68,00	68,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	95	95	105	105	125	125
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	112	112	112	112	112	112
Seat height (cm)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Width of seat (cm)	95	95	105	105	125	125
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	34	34	36	36	41	41
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,791	2,791	3,084	3,084	3,672	3,672
Consumption of leather (m ²)	6,975	6,975	7,710	7,710	9,178	9,178
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,848	0,848	0,933	0,933	1,102	1,102
Carton dimensions (cm)						



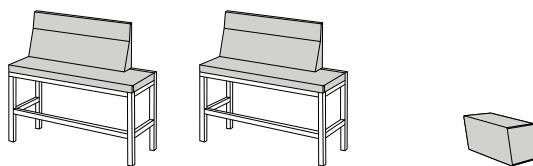
PRODUCT NUMBER	383 540	383 540	3S3 540	3S3 540	383 540	383 540
Type	bar bench	bar bench	end-of-row bench	end-of-row bench	end-of-row bench	end-of-row bench
	bench made to measure	bench made to measure	module 155/125 cm	module 155/125 cm	bench made to measure	bench made to measure
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	886,00	1 122,00	1 174,00	1 488,00	886,00	1 122,00
Upholstery – category B	962,00	1 198,00	1 293,00	1 607,00	962,00	1 198,00
Upholstery – category C	1 024,00	1 260,00	1 388,00	1 702,00	1 024,00	1 260,00
Upholstery – category D	1 141,00	1 377,00	1 570,00	1 884,00	1 141,00	1 377,00
Upholstery – category E	1 426,00	1 662,00	2 011,00	2 325,00	1 426,00	1 662,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 270,00	1 506,00	1 771,00	2 085,00	1 270,00	1 506,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	838,00	1 074,00	1 100,00	1 414,00	838,00	1 074,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	78,00		122,00		78,00	
Pigment colours	104,00	104,00	159,00	159,00	104,00	104,00
Flame retardant foam	55,00	55,00	85,00	85,00	55,00	55,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	85-125	85-125	155/125	155/125	85-155/55-125	85-155/55-125
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	112	112	112	112	112	112
Seat height (cm)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Width of seat (cm)	85-125	85-125	155	155	85-155	85-155
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	32-41	32-41	45,2	45,2	27,2-45,2	27,2-45,2
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,937	2,937	4,553	4,553	2,937	2,937
Consumption of leather (m ²)	7,343	7,343	11,381	11,381	7,343	7,343
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,890	0,890	1,356	1,356	0,890	0,890
Carton dimensions (cm)						



PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 541	3S3 541				
Type	bar bench	bar bench				
	module 85 cm	module 85 cm	module 95 cm	module 95 cm	module 105 cm	module 105 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	758,00	945,00	834,00	1 039,00	899,00	1 121,00
Upholstery – category B	832,00	1 019,00	917,00	1 122,00	991,00	1 213,00
Upholstery – category C	891,00	1 078,00	983,00	1 188,00	1 064,00	1 286,00
Upholstery – category D	1 005,00	1 192,00	1 110,00	1 315,00	1 204,00	1 426,00
Upholstery – category E	1 280,00	1 467,00	1 417,00	1 622,00	1 544,00	1 766,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 130,00	1 317,00	1 250,00	1 455,00	1 359,00	1 581,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	712,00	899,00	782,00	987,00	842,00	1 064,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	66,00		75,00		83,00	
Pigment colours	90,00	90,00	99,00	99,00	108,00	108,00
Flame retardant foam	53,00	53,00	59,00	59,00	65,00	65,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	131	131	131	131	131	131
Seat height (cm)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Width of seat (cm)	85	85	95	95	105	105
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	34	34	36	36	38	38
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,840	2,840	3,175	3,175	3,508	3,508
Consumption of leather (m ²)	7,099	7,099	7,934	7,934	8,769	8,769
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,887	0,887	0,986	0,986	1,085	1,085
Carton dimensions (cm)						



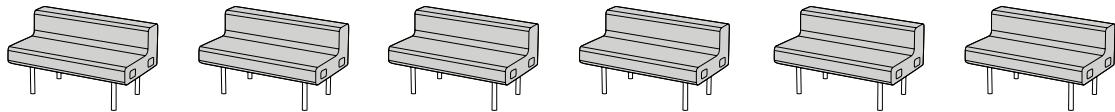
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 541	3S3 541	383 541	383 541	3S3 541	3S3 541
Type	bar bench module 125 cm	bar bench module 125 cm	bar bench bench made to measure	bar bench bench made to measure	end-of-row bench module 155/125 cm	end-of-row bench module 155/125 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)	1 053,00	1 310,00	963,00	1 199,00	1 277,00	1 591,00
Upholstery – category A	1 162,00	1 419,00	1 050,00	1 286,00	1 412,00	1 726,00
Upholstery – category B	1 249,00	1 506,00	1 120,00	1 356,00	1 520,00	1 834,00
Upholstery – category C	1 416,00	1 673,00	1 254,00	1 490,00	1 727,00	2 041,00
Upholstery – category D	1 821,00	2 078,00	1 578,00	1 814,00	2 229,00	2 543,00
Upholstery – category E	1 600,00	1 857,00	1 401,00	1 637,00	1 955,00	2 269,00
Upholstery – category 1	985,00	1 242,00	909,00	1 145,00	1 192,00	1 506,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM						
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)	99,00		78,00		122,00	
Antique colour	129,00	129,00	104,00	104,00	159,00	159,00
Pigment colours	77,00	77,00	62,00	62,00	95,00	95,00
Flame retardant foam						
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	125	125	85-125	85-125	155/125	155/125
Total depth (cm)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total height (cm)	131	131	131	131	131	131
Seat height (cm)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Width of seat (cm)	125	125	85-125	85-125	155	155
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5	40,5
Weight of product (kg)	43	43	34-43	34-43	47,5	47,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	4,177	4,177	3,342	3,342	5,179	5,179
Consumption of leather (m ²)	10,440	10,440	8,352	8,352	12,945	12,945
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	1,281	1,281	1,035	1,035	1,577	1,577
Carton dimensions (cm)						



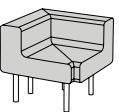
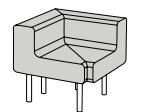
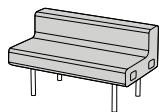
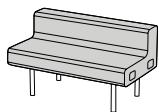
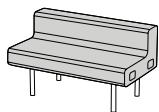
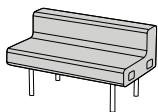
PRODUCT NUMBER	383 541	383 541	309 253
Type	end-of-row bench bench made to measure	end-of-row bench bench made to measure	cushion
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	
Type of wood	beech	oak	
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
Upholstery – category A	963,00	1 199,00	53,00
Upholstery – category B	1 050,00	1 286,00	68,00
Upholstery – category C	1 120,00	1 356,00	81,00
Upholstery – category D	1 254,00	1 490,00	104,00
Upholstery – category E	1 578,00	1 814,00	162,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 401,00	1 637,00	131,00
Upholstery – category 2			
Upholstery – COM	909,00	1 145,00	44,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
Antique colour	78,00		
Pigment colours	104,00	104,00	
Flame retardant foam	62,00	62,00	8,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Total width (cm)	85-155/55-125	85-155/55-125	33,4
Total depth (cm)	58	58	20
Total height (cm)	131	131	18
Seat height (cm)	80	80	
Width of seat (cm)	85-155	85-155	
Depth of seat (cm)	40,5	40,5	
Weight of product (kg)	28,7-47,5	28,7-47,5	1,2
Consumption of fabric (m)	3,342	3,342	0,578
Consumption of leather (m ²)	8,352	8,352	1,444
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	1,035	1,035	0,025
Carton dimensions (cm)			



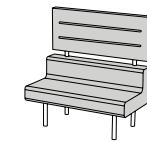
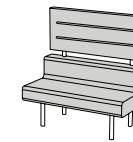
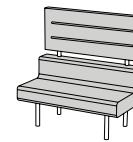
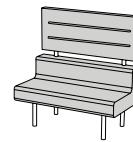
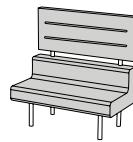
PRODUCT NUMBER	4X0 530	4X0 530
Type	side table	side table
	glass top (10 mm)	glass top (10 mm)
Type of wood	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)	800,00	930,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)		
Antique colour	47,00	
Pigment colours	90,00	90,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Total width (cm)	120	120
Total depth (cm)	58	58
Total height (cm)	44	44
Seat height (cm)		
Width of seat (cm)		
Depth of seat (cm)		
Weight of product (kg)	24,2	24,2
Packing (pcs)	1	1
Volume (m³/pc)	0,444	0,444
Carton dimensions (cm)		



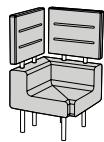
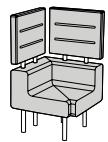
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 852	3S3 852				
Type	module 80 cm	module 80 cm	module 90 cm	module 90 cm	module 100 cm	module 100 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	518,00	542,00	563,00	587,00	608,00	632,00
Upholstery – category B	568,00	592,00	619,00	643,00	671,00	695,00
Upholstery – category C	608,00	632,00	664,00	688,00	721,00	745,00
Upholstery – category D	685,00	709,00	751,00	775,00	818,00	842,00
Upholstery – category E	872,00	896,00	961,00	985,00	1 051,00	1 075,00
Upholstery – category 1	770,00	794,00	846,00	870,00	923,00	948,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	487,00	511,00	527,00	551,00	569,00	593,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	6,00		6,00		6,00	
Pigment colours	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Flame retardant foam	37,00	37,00	41,00	41,00	45,00	45,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	80	80	90	90	100	100
Total depth (cm)	65	65	65	65	65	65
Total height (cm)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	80	80	90	90	100	100
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	16	16	17	17	18,5	18,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	1,925	1,925	2,166	2,166	2,407	2,407
Consumption of leather (m ²)	3,850	3,850	4,332	4,332	4,813	4,813
Packing (pcs)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,189	0,189	0,212	0,212	0,234	0,234
Carton dimensions (cm)	84 × 44 × 89	84 × 44 × 89	94 × 44 × 89	94 × 44 × 89	104 × 44 × 89	104 × 44 × 89



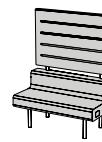
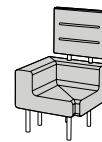
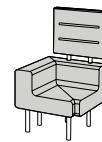
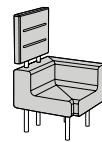
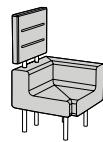
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 852	3S3 852	383 852	383 852	383 853	383 853
Type	module 120 cm	module 120 cm	bench made to measure	bench made to measure	corner bench	corner bench
			price per running metre	price per running metre		
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	672,00	696,00	638,00	662,00	702,00	726,00
Upholstery – category B	747,00	771,00	701,00	725,00	775,00	799,00
Upholstery – category C	807,00	831,00	751,00	775,00	833,00	857,00
Upholstery – category D	923,00	947,00	848,00	872,00	943,00	967,00
Upholstery – category E	1 203,00	1 227,00	1 081,00	1 105,00	1 212,00	1 236,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 050,00	1 074,00	953,00	977,00	1 065,00	1 089,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	625,00	649,00	599,00	623,00	657,00	681,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	6,00		6,00		6,00	
Pigment colours	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Flame retardant foam	54,00	54,00	45,00	45,00	53,00	53,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	120	120	80–120	80–120	70	70
Total depth (cm)	65	65	65	65	70	70
Total height (cm)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	120	120	80–120	80–120		
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	21	21	16–21	16–21	23	23
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,888	2,888	2,407	2,407	2,772	2,772
Consumption of leather (m ²)	5,775	5,775	4,813	4,813	6,930	6,930
Packing (pcs)	2	2	2	2	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,279	0,279	0,234	0,234	0,277	0,277
Carton dimensions (cm)	124 × 44 × 89	124 × 44 × 89	104 × 44 × 89	104 × 44 × 89	74 × 44 × 74	74 × 44 × 74



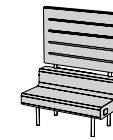
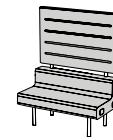
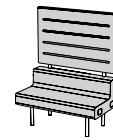
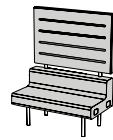
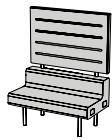
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 852	3S3 852				
Type	module 80 cm backrest panel L	module 80 cm backrest panel L	module 90 cm backrest panel L	module 90 cm backrest panel L	module 100 cm backrest panel L	module 100 cm backrest panel L
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	730,00	754,00	787,00	811,00	843,00	867,00
Upholstery – category B	812,00	836,00	879,00	903,00	945,00	970,00
Upholstery – category C	878,00	902,00	953,00	977,00	1 028,00	1 052,00
Upholstery – category D	1 003,00	1 027,00	1 094,00	1 118,00	1 185,00	1 209,00
Upholstery – category E	1 308,00	1 332,00	1 437,00	1 461,00	1 565,00	1 589,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 142,00	1 166,00	1 250,00	1 274,00	1 357,00	1 382,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	679,00	703,00	729,00	753,00	779,00	803,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	6,00		6,00		6,00	
Pigment colours	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Flame retardant foam	62,00	62,00	69,00	69,00	77,00	77,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	80	80	90	90	100	100
Total depth (cm)	65	65	65	65	65	65
Total height (cm)	124	124	124	124	124	124
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	80	80	90	90	100	100
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	23	23	24	24	25,5	25,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	3,142	3,142	3,534	3,534	3,927	3,927
Consumption of leather (m²)	6,283	6,283	7,069	7,069	7,854	7,854
Packing (pcs)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Volume (m³/pc)	0,307	0,307	0,344	0,344	0,380	0,380
Carton dimensions (cm)	84 × 44 × 89	84 × 44 × 89	94 × 44 × 89	94 × 44 × 89	104 × 44 × 89	104 × 44 × 89
	94 × 84 × 13	94 × 84 × 13	94 × 94 × 13	94 × 94 × 13	104 × 94 × 13	104 × 94 × 13



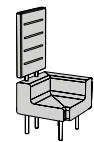
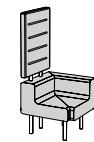
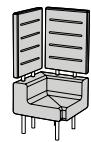
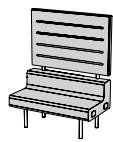
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 852	3S3 852	383 852	383 852	383 853	383 853
Type	module 120 cm backrest panel L	module 120 cm backrest panel L	bench made to measure backrest panel L	bench made to measure backrest panel L	corner bench backrest panel L	corner bench backrest panel L
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	912,00	936,00	873,00	897,00	1 124,00	1 148,00
Upholstery – category B	1 035,00	1 059,00	976,00	1 000,00	1 306,00	1 330,00
Upholstery – category C	1 133,00	1 157,00	1 058,00	1 082,00	1 452,00	1 476,00
Upholstery – category D	1 322,00	1 346,00	1 215,00	1 239,00	1 731,00	1 755,00
Upholstery – category E	1 778,00	1 802,00	1 595,00	1 619,00	2 407,00	2 431,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 529,00	1 553,00	1 387,00	1 411,00	2 038,00	2 062,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	835,00	859,00	809,00	833,00	1 011,00	1 035,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	6,00		6,00		6,00	
Pigment colours	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Flame retardant foam	92,00	92,00	77,00	77,00	135,00	135,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	120	120	80–120	80–120	70	70
Total depth (cm)	65	65	65	65	70	70
Total height (cm)	124	124	124	124	124	124
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	120	120	80–120	80–120		
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	29	29	23–29	23–29	34	34
Consumption of fabric (m)	4,712	4,712	3,927	3,927	6,976	6,976
Consumption of leather (m ²)	9,425	9,425	7,854	7,854	17,442	17,442
Packing (pcs)	2	2	2	2	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,453	0,453	0,380	0,380	0,457	0,457
Carton dimensions (cm)	124 × 44 × 89 124 × 94 × 13	124 × 44 × 89 124 × 94 × 13	104 × 44 × 89 104 × 94 × 13	104 × 44 × 89 104 × 94 × 13	74 × 44 × 74 94 × 64 × 13	74 × 44 × 74 94 × 64 × 13



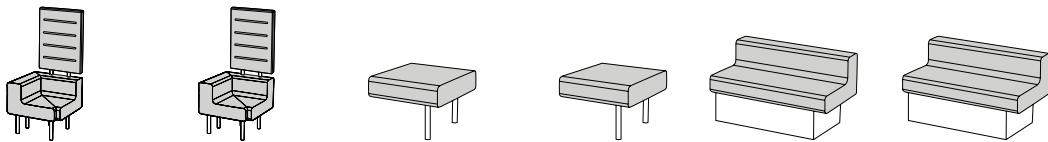
PRODUCT NUMBER	383 853	383 853	383 853	383 853	3S3 852	3S3 852
Type	corner bench backrest panel L1	corner bench backrest panel L1	corner bench backrest panel L2	corner bench backrest panel L2	module 80 cm backrest panel H	module 80 cm backrest panel H
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	913,00	937,00	913,00	937,00	796,00	820,00
Upholstery – category B	1 040,00	1 064,00	1 040,00	1 064,00	886,00	910,00
Upholstery – category C	1 142,00	1 166,00	1 142,00	1 166,00	958,00	982,00
Upholstery – category D	1 337,00	1 361,00	1 337,00	1 361,00	1 097,00	1 121,00
Upholstery – category E	1 809,00	1 833,00	1 809,00	1 833,00	1 433,00	1 457,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 552,00	1 576,00	1 552,00	1 576,00	1 250,00	1 274,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	834,00	858,00	834,00	858,00	739,00	763,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	6,00		6,00		6,00	
Pigment colours	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Flame retardant foam	94,00	94,00	94,00	94,00	68,00	68,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	70	70	70	70	80	80
Total depth (cm)	70	70	70	70	65	65
Total height (cm)	124	124	124	124	155	155
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)					80	80
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	28,5	28,5	28,5	28,5	27	27
Consumption of fabric (m)	4,874	4,874	4,874	4,874	3,465	3,465
Consumption of leather (m ²)	12,186	12,186	12,186	12,186	6,930	6,930
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	2	2
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,367	0,367	0,367	0,367	0,346	0,346
Carton dimensions (cm)	74 × 44 × 74	74 × 44 × 74	74 × 44 × 74	74 × 44 × 74	84 × 44 × 89	84 × 44 × 89
	94 × 64 × 13	94 × 64 × 13	94 × 64 × 13	94 × 64 × 13	125 × 84 × 13	125 × 84 × 13



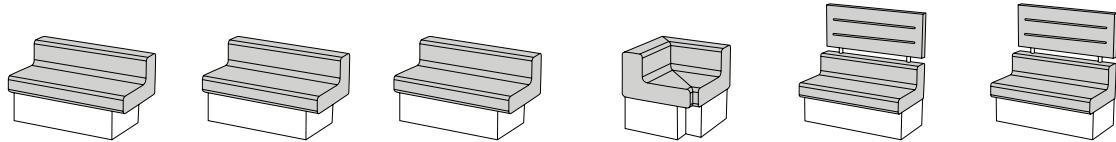
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 852	3S3 852	3S3 852	3S3 852	3S3 852	3S3 852
Type	module 90 cm backrest panel H	module 90 cm backrest panel H	module 100 cm backrest panel H	module 100 cm backrest panel H	module 120 cm backrest panel H	module 120 cm backrest panel H
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	864,00	888,00	932,00	956,00	1 007,00	1 031,00
Upholstery – category B	966,00	990,00	1 045,00	1 069,00	1 143,00	1 167,00
Upholstery – category C	1 047,00	1 071,00	1 136,00	1 159,00	1 252,00	1 276,00
Upholstery – category D	1 203,00	1 227,00	1 309,00	1 332,00	1 460,00	1 484,00
Upholstery – category E	1 581,00	1 605,00	1 729,00	1 752,00	1 963,00	1 987,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 375,00	1 399,00	1 500,00	1 523,00	1 688,00	1 712,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	801,00	825,00	862,00	885,00	923,00	947,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	6,00		6,00		6,00	
Pigment colours	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Flame retardant foam	75,00	75,00	84,00	84,00	101,00	101,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	90	90	100	100	120	120
Total depth (cm)	65	65	65	65	65	65
Total height (cm)	155	155	155	155	155	155
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	90	90	100	100	120	120
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	28	28	29,5	29,5	32,5	32,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	3,898	3,898	4,332	4,332	5,198	5,198
Consumption of leather (m ²)	7,797	7,797	8,663	8,663	10,395	10,395
Packing (pcs)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,387	0,387	0,429	0,429	0,513	0,513
Carton dimensions (cm)	94 × 44 × 89	94 × 44 × 89	104 × 44 × 89	104 × 44 × 89	124 × 44 × 89	124 × 44 × 89
	125 × 94 × 13	125 × 94 × 13	125 × 104 × 13	125 × 104 × 13	125 × 125 × 13	125 × 125 × 13



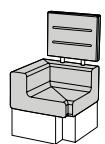
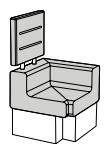
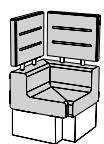
PRODUCT NUMBER	383 852	383 852	383 853	383 853	383 853	383 853
Type	bench made to measure	bench made to measure	corner bench	corner bench	corner bench	corner bench
	backrest panel H	backrest panel H	backrest panel H	backrest panel H	backrest panel H1	backrest panel H1
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak	beech	oak
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	962,00	986,00	1 244,00	1 268,00	973,00	997,00
Upholstery – category B	1 075,00	1 099,00	1 459,00	1 483,00	1 117,00	1 141,00
Upholstery – category C	1 166,00	1 190,00	1 631,00	1 655,00	1 232,00	1 256,00
Upholstery – category D	1 339,00	1 363,00	1 960,00	1 984,00	1 452,00	1 476,00
Upholstery – category E	1 759,00	1 783,00	2 758,00	2 782,00	1 985,00	2 009,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 530,00	1 554,00	2 322,00	2 346,00	1 694,00	1 718,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	892,00	916,00	1 110,00	1 134,00	884,00	908,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	6,00		6,00		6,00	
Pigment colours	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Flame retardant foam	84,00	84,00	159,00	159,00	106,00	106,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	80–120	80–120	70	70	70	70
Total depth (cm)	65	65	70	70	70	70
Total height (cm)	155	155	155	155	155	155
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	80–120	80–120				
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	27–32,5	27–32,5	39	39	31	31
Consumption of fabric (m)	4,332	4,332	8,235	8,235	5,503	5,503
Consumption of leather (m ²)	8,663	8,663	20,585	20,585	13,758	13,758
Packing (pcs)	2	2	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,429	0,429	0,517	0,517	0,397	0,397
Carton dimensions (cm)	104 × 44 × 89	104 × 44 × 89	74 × 44 × 74	74 × 44 × 74	74 × 44 × 74	74 × 44 × 74
	125 × 104 × 13	125 × 104 × 13	125 × 64 × 13	125 × 64 × 13	125 × 64 × 13	125 × 64 × 13



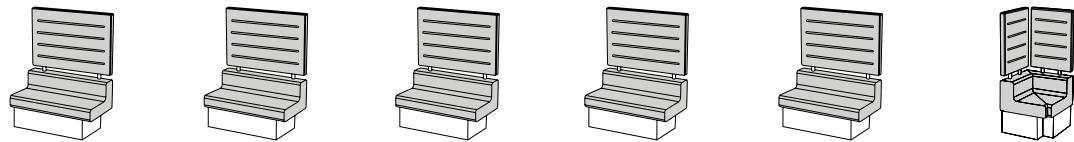
PRODUCT NUMBER	383 853	383 853	383 854	383 854	3S3 855	3S3 855
Type	corner bench backrest panel H2	corner bench backrest panel H2	end-of-row unit	end-of-row unit	module 80 cm	module 90 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery			upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	oak	beech	oak		
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	973,00	997,00	254,00	266,00	544,00	601,00
Upholstery – category B	1 117,00	1 141,00	277,00	289,00	594,00	657,00
Upholstery – category C	1 232,00	1 256,00	295,00	307,00	634,00	702,00
Upholstery – category D	1 452,00	1 476,00	329,00	341,00	711,00	789,00
Upholstery – category E	1 985,00	2 009,00	413,00	425,00	898,00	999,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 694,00	1 718,00	368,00	380,00	796,00	884,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	884,00	908,00	240,00	252,00	513,00	565,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour	6,00		4,00			
Pigment colours	12,00	12,00	7,00	7,00		
Flame retardant foam	106,00	106,00	17,00	17,00	37,00	41,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	70	70	60	60	80	90
Total depth (cm)	70	70	65	65	65	65
Total height (cm)	155	155	46	46	70	70
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)			60	60	80	90
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	65	65	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	31	31	8	8	26	27
Consumption of fabric (m)	5,503	5,503	0,867	0,867	1,925	2,166
Consumption of leather (m ²)	13,758	13,758	2,166	2,166	3,850	4,332
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,397	0,397	0,102	0,102	0,455	0,510
Carton dimensions (cm)	74 × 44 × 74 125 × 64 × 13	74 × 44 × 74 125 × 64 × 13	64 × 20 × 69	64 × 20 × 69	82 × 67 × 72	92 × 67 × 72



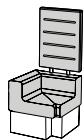
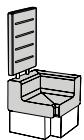
PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 855	3S3 855	383 855	383 856	3S3 855	3S3 855
Type	module 100 cm	module 120 cm	bench made to measure		corner bench	module 80 cm
			price per running metre		backrest panel L	module 90 cm
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood						
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	658,00	733,00	701,00	752,00	756,00	825,00
Upholstery – category B	721,00	808,00	764,00	825,00	838,00	917,00
Upholstery – category C	771,00	868,00	814,00	883,00	904,00	991,00
Upholstery – category D	868,00	984,00	911,00	993,00	1 029,00	1 132,00
Upholstery – category E	1 101,00	1 264,00	1 144,00	1 262,00	1 334,00	1 475,00
Upholstery – category 1	973,00	1 111,00	1 016,00	1 115,00	1 168,00	1 288,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	619,00	686,00	662,00	707,00	705,00	767,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour						
Pigment colours						
Flame retardant foam	45,00	54,00	45,00	53,00	62,00	69,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	100	120	80-120	70	80	90
Total depth (cm)	65	65	65	70	65	65
Total height (cm)	70	70	70	70	124	124
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	100	120	80-120		80	90
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	28,5	31	26-31	33	33	34
Consumption of fabric (m)	2,407	2,888	2,407	2,772	3,142	3,534
Consumption of leather (m ²)	4,813	5,775	4,813	6,930	6,283	7,069
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,566	0,677	0,566	0,429	0,572	0,642
Carton dimensions (cm)	102 × 67 × 72	122 × 67 × 72	102 × 67 × 72	72 × 72 × 72	82 × 67 × 72	92 × 67 × 72
					94 × 84 × 13	94 × 94 × 13



PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 855	3S3 855	383 855	383 856	383 856	383 856
Type	module 100 cm backrest panel L	module 120 cm backrest panel L	bench made to measure backrest panel L	corner bench backrest panel L	corner bench backrest panel L1	corner bench backrest panel L2
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood						
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	893,00	973,00	936,00	1 174,00	963,00	963,00
Upholstery – category B	995,00	1 096,00	1 039,00	1 356,00	1 090,00	1 090,00
Upholstery – category C	1 078,00	1 194,00	1 121,00	1 502,00	1 192,00	1 192,00
Upholstery – category D	1 235,00	1 383,00	1 278,00	1 781,00	1 387,00	1 387,00
Upholstery – category E	1 615,00	1 839,00	1 658,00	2 457,00	1 859,00	1 859,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 407,00	1 590,00	1 450,00	2 088,00	1 602,00	1 602,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	829,00	896,00	872,00	1 061,00	884,00	884,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour						
Pigment colours						
Flame retardant foam	77,00	92,00	77,00	135,00	94,00	94,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	100	120	80–120	70	70	70
Total depth (cm)	65	65	65	70	70	70
Total height (cm)	124	124	124	124	124	124
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	100	120	80–120			
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	35,5	38	33–38	44	38,5	38,5
Consumption of fabric (m)	3,927	4,712	3,927	6,976	4,874	4,874
Consumption of leather (m ²)	7,854	9,425	7,854	17,442	12,186	12,186
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,712	0,851	0,712	0,609	0,519	0,519
Carton dimensions (cm)	102 × 67 × 72	122 × 67 × 72	102 × 67 × 72	72 × 72 × 72	72 × 72 × 72	72 × 72 × 72
	104 × 94 × 13	124 × 94 × 13	104 × 94 × 13	94 × 64 × 13	94 × 64 × 13	94 × 64 × 13



PRODUCT NUMBER	3S3 855	3S3 855	3S3 855	3S3 855	383 855	383 856
Type	module 80 cm backrest panel H	module 90 cm backrest panel H	module 100 cm backrest panel H	module 120 cm backrest panel H	bench made to measure backrest panel H	corner bench backrest panel H
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood						
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery – category A	822,00	902,00	982,00	1 068,00	1 025,00	1 294,00
Upholstery – category B	912,00	1 004,00	1 095,00	1 204,00	1 138,00	1 509,00
Upholstery – category C	984,00	1 085,00	1 186,00	1 313,00	1 229,00	1 681,00
Upholstery – category D	1 123,00	1 241,00	1 359,00	1 521,00	1 402,00	2 010,00
Upholstery – category E	1 459,00	1 619,00	1 779,00	2 024,00	1 822,00	2 808,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 276,00	1 413,00	1 550,00	1 749,00	1 593,00	2 372,00
Upholstery – category 2						
Upholstery – COM	765,00	839,00	912,00	984,00	955,00	1 160,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour						
Pigment colours						
Flame retardant foam	68,00	75,00	84,00	101,00	84,00	159,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	80	90	100	120	80–120	70
Total depth (cm)	65	65	65	65	65	70
Total height (cm)	155	155	155	155	155	155
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46	46	46	46
Width of seat (cm)	80	90	100	120	80–120	
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Weight of product (kg)	37	38	39,5	42	37–42	49
Consumption of fabric (m)	3,465	3,898	4,332	5,198	4,332	8,235
Consumption of leather (m ²)	6,930	7,797	8,663	10,395	8,663	20,585
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,612	0,686	0,760	0,910	0,760	0,668
Carton dimensions (cm)	82 × 67 × 72 125 × 84 × 13	92 × 67 × 72 125 × 94 × 13	102 × 67 × 72 125 × 104 × 13	122 × 67 × 72 125 × 125 × 13	102 × 67 × 72 125 × 104 × 13	72 × 72 × 72 125 × 64 × 13



PRODUCT NUMBER	383 856	383 856	383 857	309 254	309 255
Type	corner bench	corner bench	end-of-row unit	cushion	armrest
	backrest panel H1	backrest panel H2			
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery		
Back option	upholstery	upholstery			
Type of wood					
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)					
Upholstery – category A	1 023,00	1 023,00	278,00	50,00	130,00
Upholstery – category B	1 167,00	1 167,00	301,00	65,00	159,00
Upholstery – category C	1 282,00	1 282,00	319,00	77,00	182,00
Upholstery – category D	1 502,00	1 502,00	353,00	100,00	227,00
Upholstery – category E	2 035,00	2 035,00	437,00	156,00	334,00
Upholstery – category 1	1 744,00	1 744,00	392,00	126,00	275,00
Upholstery – category 2					
Upholstery – COM	934,00	934,00	264,00	40,00	112,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)					
Antique colour					
Pigment colours					
Flame retardant foam	106,00	106,00	17,00	8,00	15,00
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Total width (cm)	70	70	60	36	65
Total depth (cm)	70	70	65	14,5	8,5
Total height (cm)	155	155	46	20	40
Seat height (cm)	46	46	46		
Width of seat (cm)			60		
Depth of seat (cm)	45	45	65		
Weight of product (kg)	41	41	13	1,2	6
Consumption of fabric (m)	5,503	5,503	0,867	0,578	1,109
Consumption of leather (m ²)	13,758	13,758	2,166	1,444	2,772
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,549	0,549	0,229	0,023	0,047
Carton dimensions (cm)	72 × 72 × 72	72 × 72 × 72	62 × 67 × 48		
	125 × 64 × 13	125 × 64 × 13			



Santiago collection

about collection Santiago

The new Santiago collection was created on the basis of a professional inquiry about the needs of elderly people and the staff of nursing homes. The design of the collection is largely based on rounded shapes, which create the feeling of safety and comfort. Elongated armrests provide support during sitting and getting up. Rounded shape on the inside of the armrests eliminates discomfort of leaning against objects. Thanks to the smooth outside walls of the structure all armchairs may be

easily aligned in a row. All armchair components have been tested by repeated application of load level 2, pursuant to the European standard 16139. The repeated static pressure applied during the test simulates frequent use, thus guaranteeing quality and stability. The whole collection is made of solid beech wood, and its distinctive features include light lines and a uniform look. The products are supplied in natural wood finish or stained in colours from our offer.

Upholstery

All armchairs can be upholstered with materials from our catalogue (except for leather and Alcantara fabric). Standard recommendable fabrics include Jet Bioactive, made of polyester fibre Trevira CS. These fibres in addition contain silver ions with antimicrobial effects. For the Santiago collection we have chosen some special upholstery materials whose properties meet requirements for use in facilities with increased hygienic demand. Ambra fabric is pleasant to the touch, gentle on the skin and harmless for health. Thanks to its texture the fabric is resistant to liquids (water, urine, liquid impurities) for easy maintenance and bacterial growth prevention. This fabric is also very resistant to wear and disinfectants. Palma NF artificial leather is soft on the surface and scratch resistant. Advantages of this artificial

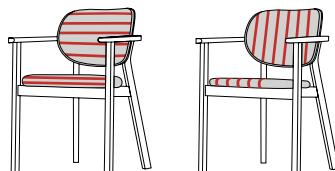
leather include resistance to disinfectants, blood and urea. Increased adhesion of the covering to the base material assures durability and resistance to unwanted abrasion and peeling. Silvertex material was made to resist the most relevant phenomena such as stains, bacteria and abrasion. Daily cleaning of impurities from all-day use reduces the risk of permanent stains. Odour and bacterial damage are prevented by silver ions contained in the material. The vinyl surface is highly abrasion resistant and does not lose elasticity and does not crack by use. The foam is composed to guarantee maximum comfort of long sitting. The seats are made of PUR foam with special composition for softer sitting down. However, harder PUR foam on the front of the seat prevents sliding forward when sitting.

! We provide a 2-year warranty for Palma NF artificial leather.

! Upholstery resistance against impurities and stains is only guaranteed by the manufacturer if regular maintenance and immediate stain removal requirements are done as required.

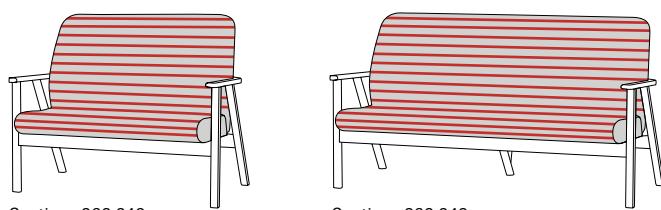
! For products in the Santiago collection, there are limitations on how customer-supplied fabrics can be used. Due to the specific manufacturing process involved, the direction of the pattern cannot be turned around. This does not apply to the Santiago dining chair, which allows for the pattern to be used differently than the standard direction.

■ Limitations on how customer-supplied fabrics can be used



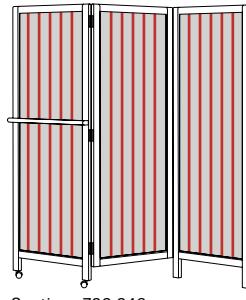
Santiago 323 239

Santiago 323 239



Santiago 363 242

Santiago 363 243



Santiago 799 246

Laminate colour options



L4 coffee
Egger H1199 ST12



L105 dark wenge
Egger H1137 ST12



L112 dark chocolate
Egger H3080 ST15



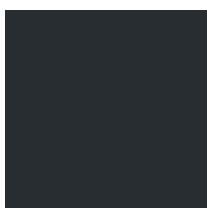
L114 nougat
Egger H3398 ST12



L115 granite
Fundermax 0077 FH



L116 honey
Egger H3395 ST12



L123 black grain
Egger U999 ST2



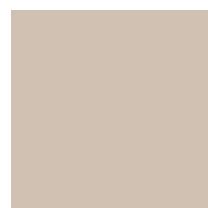
L276 white powder
Fundermax 0179 NA



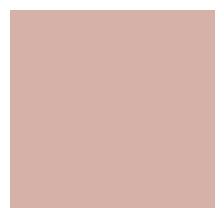
Natural beech
Egger H1582 ST15



L20 white
Egger W1000 ST9



L31 sandy beige
Fundermax 0071 FH



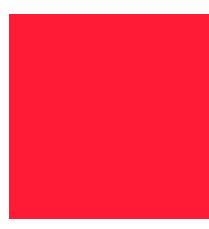
L40 nude pink
Fundermax 0693 FH



L41 salmon pink
Fundermax 0013 FH



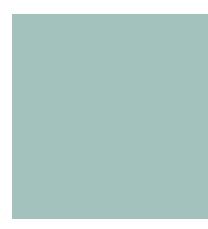
L42 coral orange
Fundermax 0210 FH



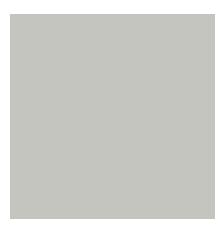
L43 ruby red
Fundermax 0210 FH



L44 creamy yellow
Fundermax 2124 FH



L45 aqua green
Fundermax 0630 FH



L49 cloud grey
Fundermax 0741 FH



L50 moon grey
Fundermax 0762 FH

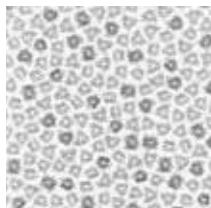


L52 blue berries
Fundermax 0023 FH

Laminate colour options - Extra decor

In addition to the standard decorative prints available for the Santiago laminate tabletop, we also offer selected patterns from the extra decor (Resopal) category. Extra decor prints are specially ordered from the print manufacturer and delivery

time is subject to the manufacturer's delivery conditions. This may result in extra time with the production of your order. The edge of an extra decor tabletop can be stained per the colour selection available in our catalogue.



2550-60 Dancing Lines
Snow White



2551-60 Dancing Lines
Snow White Red



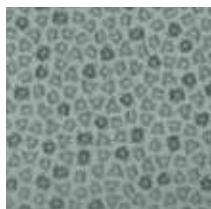
2552-60 Dancing Lines
Dawn



2553-60 Dancing Lines
Shadow



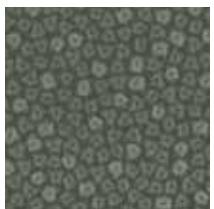
2554-60 Dancing Lines
Silver Grey



2555-60 Dancing Lines
Pewter



2556-60 Dancing Lines
Blue Ice



2557-60 Dancing Lines
Ebony



2558-60 Dancing Lines
Rosy Port



2559-60 Dancing Lines
Port

Dining armchair and table

The lightened structure of the dining armchair is low-weight for easier handling. Round shapes evoke the feeling of safety and comfort, especially in the backrest. Elongated armrests help with standing up. The armchair is stable and stackable. The dining armchair can be used not only for comfortable dining. For long sitting in the social rooms there is the variant with higher and softer upholstery of the seat. The thinner and harder seat is designed for short-term sitting in the dining room. Both variants are priced as specified in the price list below. You only need to specify the seat type in your order.

The dining table is made of a simple structure without aprons, permitting full insertion of the dining armchair, wheelchair or recliner armchair.

There are grooves on the bottom of the tabletop to assist in sitting down, standing up or moving the table around.

The surface of the tabletop is made of high-pressure laminate with very easy maintenance. HPL can be chosen from our catalogue. One dining table can be used for comfortable seating of 4–6 persons.

G - MDF top + HPL surface + pressed-in oak veneer edge

The basic material is semi-hard wood fibreboard with high-pressure laminate finish on the top side. The edge is provided with pressed-in oak veneer.

! The table edge and legs are finished in the Natural wood finish with all HPL shades. In the case of HPL in one of our stain colours, the edge and the legs can be finished with the same stain.

! G - The high-pressure laminate (HPL) one of the most resistant finish of tabletop, particularly suitable for gastro facilities, as it withstands temperatures up to 180 °C, mechanical damage (e.g. by cutlery), cigarette ash and liquids, even alcohol.



Santiago 4GE 238



Groove on the bottom side



Santiago 323 239
higher seat pad



Santiago 323 239
lower seat pad

Relaxation armchairs

The collection of our relaxation armchairs consists of a low and a high armchair, a two-seater and a three-seater. The armchair design is based on the unified appearance of the structure and the upholstered parts for easy spatial combination. The high armchair is provided with a headrest in a special shape. The headrest can be height-adjusted and tilted for comfortable seating of individuals with different body heights. Sitting in all armchairs can be made more pleasant by use of a footrest and added cushions.

■ Cushions

Additional cushions can be ordered with the armchairs. The cushions are variedly shaped and can be used for increased seating comfort or as a decoration creating a home-like atmosphere.

! The cushion covers can be removed and cleaned. Please follow the cleaning instructions given by the cover manufacturer.

! The covers are not removable. The zippers on the back of the backrest are used for technological purposes and are only supplied in grey colour.



Santiago 363 240 and 373 245



Santiago 363 241



Santiago 363 242



Santiago 363 243

■ Footrest

Sitting in the relaxation armchairs may be made even more pleasant by a footrest. Light mechanical movement will raise the upholstered footrest into a pleasant resting position. In the folded

position the footrest may be hidden under the armchair not to obstruct movement but to be readily available when needed.



Santiago 373 245
Footrest – raised



Santiago 373 245
Footrest – folded

Santiago relaxation recliner

As with other pieces in the Santiago collection, the solid beech-wood frame with armrests facilitates easy seating and getting up. The recliner moves seamlessly between a comfortable seating position and a relaxing reclining position with adjustable leg support. The headrest can be adjusted

independently for greater comfort. Additional options include lockable swivel wheels, a handrail, a convenient side pocket, or a holder for an IV drip. Accessories can be found in the price list under reference number : side pocket – 309 422, holder for an IV drip – 309 433.



Santiago 363 247

Folding screen

The folding screen is a simple helper when you need to create a private space. The screen consists of three parts which may be easily folded. The individual parts are joined by metal fittings. Safe positioning of the unfolded screen is secured with

wooden wedge in the hinge section preventing complete straightening and toppling. Moving the folded screen is facilitated by black plastic wheels and a handrail for tilting during transport.

! For safety reasons the folding screen should not be used as support for standing up. It is not recommended for a person with limited mobility to handle the screen.



Santiago 799 246
Folding screen – unfolded



Santiago 799 246
Folding screen – folded

Recliner armchair

The armchair is equipped with an electrically controlled mechanism with simple control allowing for continual positioning of the backrest and the footrest. The positions are clearly illustrated on the control. The individual armchair parts may be positioned separately or altogether. The control is placed in the side pocket under the right armrest (from the seated person's perspective). The side pockets are removable and are the armchair's standard equipment.

The recliner armchair is provided with a headrest in a special shape. The headrest can be height-adjusted and tilted for comfortable seating of individuals with different body heights.

The upholstery on the footrest can be extended more after raising the footrest to lengthen it further.

Folding armrests can be used with the recliner armchair. The armrests can be lifted upwards and to the sides by a simple mechanical movement and then returned back down when not needed. When moving persons with limited mobility from the armchair to the bed the moved person thus does not have to be lifted.

Handling of the armchair is facilitated by a handle

on the rear of the backrest and wheels on the legs. The wheels can be locked (by pushing the lever backwards) or locked in the desired riding direction (by pushing the lever forward). The wheels are a part of the armchair and are only supplied in white colour.

The armchair accessories may include a side table for dining or leisure-time activities. The table can be comfortably folded to the back of the armchair where it does not prevent complete recline of the backrest and is fixed to the backrest with a belt and a magnet. When used the table is inserted between the armrests and secured from below against toppling. The table surface is finished with easy to maintain and clean high-pressure laminate. The table is an optional armchair accessory which is not a part of the standard equipment. The surcharge for the table can be found in the price list.

The battery charging adaptor is a part of the armchair and is located on the back of the armchair under the tilting board. The board includes clamps for cable winding and plug securing to prevent loosening and damage of the cable when the armchair is handled.

! When transporting a seated person the footrest should be lifted for safety reasons.

! When retracting the footrest the upholstery must also be returned to the original position to prevent its damage during the armchair movement.

! It is recommended to follow the load cycle given by the device manufacturer: 2 minutes of active use should be followed by an 18 minute rest.

! The battery warranty period is 12 months. It is recommended to charge the batteries for 24 hours before the first use. The batteries should not be completely discharged and overcharged.

! The effect of a magnet on sensitive devices such as pacemakers should be consulted with a physician.



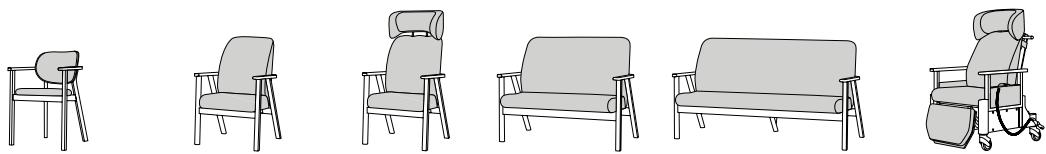
Santiago 363 244

SINGLE

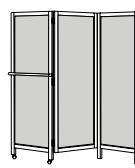
SINGLE-HIGH

DOUBLE

TRIPLE



PRODUCT NUMBER	323 239	363 240	363 241	363 242	363 243	363 244
Type	dining armchair	relax armchair	relax armchair	relax two seater	relax three seater	recliner armchair
						electrically controled
Seat option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Back option	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery	upholstery
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech	beech
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery - category A	231,00	596,00	721,00	1 107,00	1 554,00	3 458,00
Upholstery - category B	252,00	657,00	788,00	1 225,00	1 730,00	3 542,00
Upholstery - category C	268,00	706,00	841,00	1 319,00	1 871,00	3 609,00
Upholstery - category D	298,00	799,00	942,00	1 499,00	2 140,00	3 738,00
Upholstery - category E						
Upholstery - category 1						
Upholstery - category 2						
Upholstery - COM	219,00	558,00	680,00	1 034,00	1 445,00	3 406,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour						
Pigment colours	24,00					
Flame retardant foam	9,00	28,00	30,00	40,00	54,00	42,00
Desk						63,00
Wheels						*
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	56	64,5	64,5	125	180	78,4
Total depth (cm)	53,4	69	71	71	71	93,5/153
Total height (cm)	81	101	121/129	101	101	124
Armrest height (cm)	67	67,3	67,3	67,3	67,3	68
Seat height (cm)	47/48,5	48	48	48	48	48
Width of seat (cm)	44,5	52	52	112	168	55
Depth of seat (cm)	42,5	49	49	49	49	50
Weight of product (kg)	7	16,8	19,3	28	39	54
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,809	2,333	2,541	4,505	6,733	3,211
Consumption of leather (m ²)						
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,365	0,618	0,778	1,136	1,031	1,045
Carton dimensions (cm)	61 × 59 × 88	72 × 69 × 108	76 × 69 × 129	130 × 73 × 104		
Stackability	2					



PRODUCT NUMBER	373 245	799 246	363 247	309 306	309 307	309 252
Type	footstool	folding screen	recliner armchair manually controled	cushion	cushion	armrest sleeves
Seat option	upholstery		upholstery			
Back option			upholstery			
Type of wood	beech	beech	beech			
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Upholstery - category A	269,00	714,00	836,00	33,00	38,00	28,00
Upholstery - category B	290,00	854,00	924,00	40,00	48,00	31,00
Upholstery - category C	306,00	967,00	995,00	44,00	57,00	34,00
Upholstery - category D	338,00	1 181,00	1 129,00	52,00	73,00	38,00
Upholstery - category E						
Upholstery - category 1						
Upholstery - category 2						
Upholstery - COM	257,00	627,00	782,00	30,00	31,00	26,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)						
Antique colour						
Pigment colours						
Flame retardant foam	15,00		42,00	2,00	3,00	
Desk		*	148,00			
Wheels						
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Total width (cm)	52	14/43	59	30	45	
Total depth (cm)	53/55	64/176	93/160	9	9	
Total height (cm)	27/42	170	111	30	27	
Armrest height (cm)			66			
Seat height (cm)	27/42		47			
Width of seat (cm)	46		49,5			
Depth of seat (cm)	47		56			
Weight of product (kg)	5,9	23	34,8	0,3	0,35	0,4
Consumption of fabric (m)	0,785	5,370	3,366	0,202	0,393	0,116
Consumption of leather (m ²)						
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,126	0,271	0,940	0,009	0,013	0,008
Carton dimensions (cm)	57 × 56 × 34	181 × 72 × 18	125 × 71 × 92			
Stackability						



PRODUCT NUMBER	309 421	309 422	309 433
Type	hygienic matting	side pocket	hanger for an IV drip
Accessories for	363 244	363 247	363 244, 363 247
Seat option			
Back option			
Type of wood			
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			122,00
Upholstery – category A		39,00	
Upholstery – category B	60,00	57,00	
Upholstery – category C		72,00	
Upholstery – category D		99,00	
Upholstery – category E			
Upholstery – category 1			
Upholstery – category 2			
Upholstery – COM		28,00	
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)			
Antique colour			
Pigment colours			
Flame retardant foam			
Desk			
Wheels			
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Total width (cm)	123	32	30
Total depth (cm)	59	5	8,5
Total height (cm)		28	104
Armrest height (cm)			
Seat height (cm)			
Width of seat (cm)			
Depth of seat (cm)			
Weight of product (kg)	0,4	0,34	1,4
Consumption of fabric (m)	1,364	0,682	
Consumption of leather (m ²)			
Packing (pcs)	1	1	1
Volume (m ³ /pc)	0,007	0,005	0,006
Carton dimensions (cm)			
Stackability			



PRODUCT NUMBER	4GE 238	4GE 238
Type	table	table
	MDF top	MDF top
	HPL surface	HPL surface
Table top size (cm)	85 × 85	85 × 139
Extension to (cm)		
PRICE IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)		
Type of wood		
Beech, table top Standard	514,00	590,00
Beech, table top Extra decor	623,00	745,00
SURCHARGES IN € (VAT NOT INCLUDED)		
Beech		
Antique colour		
Pigment colours		
Oak		
Antique colour		
Pigment colours		
Connecting set		
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Table top thickness (mm)	33	33
Total height (cm)	75	75
Height up to the apron (cm)	71,7	71,7
Distance between legs shorter (cm)	70	70
Distance between legs longer (cm)	70	124
Weight of product (kg)	26,5	38,5
Volume (m³/pc)	0,157	0,219
Carton dimensions (cm)	111 × 111 × 11	166 × 104 × 11
Bicolour		
Stackability		



further information

general terms and conditions

I. General

These General Terms & Conditions (hereinafter also as "GTCs") apply to all the contractual relationships arisen between TON a.s., seat in Bystrice pod Hostynem, Michaela Thoneta 148, post code 768 61, company ID 49970585, registered in the Commercial Register maintained by the Regional Court in Brno,

Section B, Insert 1239, as the Seller (hereinafter as "Seller" only) and the Purchaser. The contracting parties may change, make deletions from/additions to some of the provisions of these GTCs only through a written agreement between both parties (such as in their purchase contract), provided that the remaining

provisions of the GTCs remain in force further on. As far as foreign trade is concerned the contracting parties agreed to apply the INCOTERMS 2010 interpretation rules to the contractual relationships made with reference to these GTCs, unless otherwise directed by the particular contract.

II. Contractual relationship and its origin

1/ Based on the Seller's non-binding offer, the Purchaser shall place a written purchase order of the goods, which will be identified in accordance with the Seller's catalogue. The Seller reserves the right to decide about the confirmation of the purchase order, even when in part only. The Purchase Contract between the parties shall be deemed concluded upon the delivery of an order confirmed in writing by the customer or upon a receipt of the amount corresponding to the agreed purchase price or its due part to the Seller's account. The purchase order shall be

deemed confirmed in writing, when either a proforma invoice or a Purchase Contract signed by the Seller is sent. If the purchaser does not raise any objections to the delivered order confirmation with the seller within 2 days, the order confirmation is considered approved. Should the Seller confirm only a part of the Purchaser's order or should he make other changes, objections, additions or limitations to the purchase order (hereinafter as "Modified Order" only), this Modified Order shall be construed as a new contract proposal which has to be confirmed by the Purchaser

anew. The Purchase Contract shall be deemed concluded upon delivery of the confirmed Modified Order to the Seller by the Purchaser. A mere clarification shall not, however, be construed as a change to the purchase order, when based on the Seller's technical specification.

2/ Request of the Purchaser for an additional change in the confirmed purchase order which the Seller approves of after examining the state of production is subjected to an administration fee amounting to 50 EUR.

III. Catalogues, samples, prices and documents in relation to the goods

1/ The product range offered by the Seller is based on the current catalogues, samples presented at the exhibitions, Seller's stores or sent to the Purchaser on his request together with the submitted Seller's price quotation, taking usually the form of a pricelist, with the delivery condition, discounts and/or surcharges included. The drawings, weights, and dimensions of the goods given in the catalogues are informative only, unless expressly indicated as binding.

2/ The prices are quoted exclusive of VAT (unless specified that VAT is included), in a respective currency to be set forth by the Purchaser for the sales in this or that country. Given the sale into an EU country including the state where the Seller has its registered

place, the price shall be increased by VAT in the amount specified under the applicable laws applied in the Seller's region. The performances in the EU excluding the state where the Seller has its registered place can be exempted from the national VAT payment, provided that the Purchaser furnishes his/her company ID, VAT ID upon placing his/her order and confirms location of the goods in the EU.
3/ The goods shall be delivered to the Purchaser against the Purchase Contract. Should the first contractual relationship be the case, the Seller shall also provide the Purchaser with the "Furniture Care and Maintenance" instructions, which must then be observed by all the Seller's product users, as otherwise he/she shall lose the entitlements to claim defects of

the goods. Should a resale of the goods be the case, the Purchaser is obliged to pass these "Furniture Care and Maintenance" instructions to the additional purchaser, mainly to the end user. Should the goods be delivered as a set of unassembled parts, the Seller undertakes to deliver the relevant assembling instructions.

4/ The telephonic purchase orders shall only be settled at full risk on the side of the Purchaser. All the purchase orders placed in writing (mailed, faxed, e-mailed) shall be binding. The Purchaser undertakes to have the goods he/she had ordered shipped (except for the complaints).

IV. Delivery periods, modes of delivery, failure to take the goods

1/ The delivery period specified in the purchase order confirmation (Purchase Contract, pro-forma invoice – see the Clause II of GTCs) sent by the Seller to the Purchaser shall be binding. The delivery period shall be proportionally prolonged to allow for delays in supply of the Purchaser's material or receipt of the prepayment from the Purchaser. The delivery period shall be deemed fulfilled on the consignment dispatch date, on the date of collection of goods from the Seller's store, or on the date when the goods are made ready to be handed over to the Purchaser or to a Purchaser-authorized haulage agent. On this date, the Seller is also entitled to issue the invoice. The Seller reserves the right to dispatch the goods which is already available to ship within 3 days after The Purchaser's obligations were fulfilled in accordance with GTCs – article V. The delivery periods can be prolonged upon contingencies beyond the Seller's control, such as the unexpected force majeure interventions, strikes, and other obstacles that were not caused or done by the Seller and occurred beyond the Seller's will. This shall also apply upon occurrence of these contingencies on the side of the Seller's suppliers. In all these cases, the Seller is obliged to explain, if requested by the Purchaser, the reasons for the delay and to prove any occurrence of such

circumstances, while in all these specified cases the Purchaser shall not be entitled to claim any damages or penalties resulting from the delay in delivery, if the Seller can prove, upon the request of the Purchaser, that the delay was caused by circumstances beyond the Seller's reasonable control and irrespective of the Seller's will. Actual damages incurred due to delay in delivery of the goods by the Seller for reasons for which the Seller is liable may be claimed as a contractual penalty towards the Seller in the amount of 0.03 % of the purchase value of the goods for each day of the delay, and such an agreed contractual penalty shall be a flat rate compensation for the damages caused by the delayed delivery.

2/ Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the freight expenses shall be borne by the Purchaser. The risk of damage to the goods shall pass to the Purchaser upon takeover of the goods. Any other arrangements can be regulated in writing in the purchase contracts, mainly by reference to the delivery condition under INCOTERMS 2010.

3/ The contracting parties agreed that the Seller may withdraw from the Purchase Contract and sell the goods to another person, should the Purchaser fail to take over the goods within 21 days from the date agreed in the Purchase Contract or from the

date when he has been prompted to do so by the Seller in writing (by e-mail, text message, or fax) (hereinafter as "uncollected goods"). The Purchaser must not then raise any claims for any indemnifications, such as for the lost profit etc. The written notice of withdrawal must be delivered to the remaining contracting party. In the event of uncollected goods after the withdrawal from the contract, the Seller shall have the right to invoice the Purchaser with the contractual penalty in the amount of the received advance payment, or at the rate of 50 % of the value of the uncollected goods specified in the Purchase Contract if no advance payment was paid.

4/ Where the uncollected goods have been shipped subsequently and the Seller has not yet exercised the right to withdraw in accordance with the previous point the Seller shall have the right to claim from the Purchaser the contractual penalty at the rate of 1% of the value of these goods for every default day in excess of the 21 days, but at least 100 EUR.

5/ The contractual penalties shall be payable on the delivery date of the invoice and can be set off against any received advance payment and/or other consideration received from the Purchaser.

V. Remittance – payment for the goods

1/ Unless otherwise indicated in the Purchase Contract wording, it is taken for granted that the Purchaser must pay for the goods before they are shipped (in the event of the cashless payments the date on which the amount has been credited to the Seller's account is vital). For orders that have to be entered into production, the Seller can ask for the advance payment equal to at least 50 % of the total purchase order value. The agreed delivery period shall be counted from the date the advance payment

has been credited to the Seller's account or the date of remittance of the purchase price in full if agreed upon remitting the whole amount to the Seller's account prior the collection of goods. In the case of the Purchaser's delay in settlement of an invoice the Seller shall have the right to charge a contractual penalty, amounting to 0.03 % of the total debt per day of the delay without any prior notice. This is without prejudice to any indemnity claims in the amount exceeding the paid contractual penalty.

2/ Where there is a delay of over 5 days in settlement of a payable invoice the right shall ensue to the Seller to suspend any other deliveries until all the receivables are paid, as well as the right to demand payments for the oncoming deliveries in advance or in cash upon collection of the goods. This provision shall overweight any different regulations in the individual purchase contracts concluded between the contracting parties.

VI. Ownership reservation

1/ Ownership of the goods shall only be assigned to the Purchaser upon full remittance of the purchase price under the Purchase Contract. The remittance shall take a form of crediting the amount to the Seller's account. The risk and liability for damage to

goods shall pass to the Purchaser upon the receipt of the goods. Preservation of the ownership reservation in favour of the Seller shall remain even in the case of resale to a third person by the Purchaser, and/or in case of its further processing by the Purchaser or by

a third person. The Purchaser undertakes to always inform his/her customer accordingly.

2/ The given Seller's products may only be sold with the designation of corresponding trademarks.

VII. Complaints, warranties

1/ The Purchaser shall immediately check all consignments upon their delivery for correctness of the items delivered, for their completeness, and/or for any visible damages suffered during the transportation. Observed defects must be indicated in the delivery note and confirmed by the haulage agent, otherwise they shall not be recognized. All other defects that the Purchaser finds upon unpacking the goods must be immediately reported by the Purchaser to the Seller in writing. Beyond the legal liability for defective products regulated by the Civil Code, the Seller provides to the Purchaser a guarantee for the quality of goods during the period of 2 years from the date of delivery. For products designated with the TON trademark, the Seller provides the Purchaser with the extended warranty of 5 years from the goods delivery. If cane weave is a part of the product, the Seller provides a 2-year quality warranty for this material from delivery of the product. The same 5-year quality warranty, or 2-year quality warranty for goods

made with woven cane, applies to goods purchased in our outlet, except for goods featuring defects about which the Purchaser was informed prior to purchase. Such defects are not covered by this warranty. The Purchaser is obliged to consistently check and tighten screw joints in accordance with the "Furniture Care and Maintenance" instructions. The Seller provides the Buyer with a 12-month after-warranty guarantee for repairs of the goods. The guarantee period starts on the day when the Seller delivers the goods to the Buyer or on the day on which the Seller asks the Buyer to pick the goods up. Within the after-guarantee repair, only the goods repair can be claimed; no additional improvement of the goods, as compared to its initial condition, can be required.

2/ Claims for damages by the Purchaser shall follow civil law of the Czech Republic and the Seller's complaints' regulations.

3/ The liability for defects does not arise and no defect covered by the warranty of quality occurs

where: (a) the goods have demonstrably been used in dispute with the "Furniture Care and Maintenance" instructions delivered by the Seller; and/or (b) the goods have been used inappropriately in respect to its utility characteristics and in dispute with the purpose the goods are designed to be used for; and/or (c) when the goods have been subsequently modified, adapted or connected with other items not delivered by the Seller. Similarly, the goods cannot be returned because of minor discrepancies in dimensions and colours, mainly because of the natural features of the materials used. Moreover, neither the defect liability nor the quality warranty shall apply to the goods wear and tear due to its normal use; and/or (d) the goods were purchased in our outlet and the Purchaser was informed about any relevant defects in advance of purchase.

4/ Until the liability for a defect is proven to the Purchaser, it is understood that the Seller is liable for the defect and is obligated to remove it.

VIII. Governing law, court jurisdiction

1/ The governing law is the law of the Czech Republic. Application of the United Nations convention on the international goods purchasing contracts is expressly excluded. In the case of disputes, the court

with local jurisdiction for both contracting parties is the District Court in Kroměříž or the Regional Court in Brno. Nevertheless, the Seller shall have the right to pursue his/her claim at the Purchaser's registered address.

2/ Should any of the GTCs' provisions come in dispute with the Civil Code of the Czech Republic, the relevant regulations of the Civil Code shall apply notwithstanding the other clauses of the GTCs.

IX. Final provisions and validity

1/ The GTCs shall take effect between the contracting parties upon signing the purchase or other similar contract and the Purchaser confirms to have made himself/herself familiar with their contents, that he/she agrees to them and is accepting them.

2/ These General Terms and Conditions came into force on April 21, 2020 and supersede all previously issued GTCs.
This GTC version is valid until a new version is released. The latest version of GTCs can be found online at ton.eu.

furniture care & maintenance

Thank you for purchasing a TON product. The mission of TON is to make products that meet the highest demands for design, quality and functionality. This is also documented by numerous awards our products won on domestic as well as foreign markets. Our product development and manufacture are based on principles of the original manufacturing technology of manual bending, tested by years of tradition and enhanced with the newest knowledge

in the areas of design and other manufacturing technologies. Every product undergoes a specific stress test in compliance with European standard EN 16139 Furniture – Strength, Durability and Safety. Most of our products are made of natural materials such as wood, cane weave, leather, wool, cotton etc. The natural origin of our products is manifested by colour alterations, growth defects of wood or leather, changes in wood texture or micro cracks, folds or

waves in leather and fabrics. These are no defects, rather the contrary. Every TON product is an original unique piece of furniture made by human hands. You can be sure that no one else will have the same TON chair as you.

Regular professional care extends the life of any product, thus increasing your satisfaction with its use. Let us inform you how to best use TON products and how to take care of them.

Ambient environment

Just like people are harmed by extreme environmental effects, so is furniture made of natural materials. Non-standard relative humidity (lower than 40 % or, on the other hand, higher than 60 %) can negatively affect the product, causing shape deformation, damage to the upholstery or cane. If the product is

exposed to direct sunshine or another heat source (fireplace, stove, heating radiator etc.), its colour may change, its wooden, cane or leather parts may crack etc. This is a common phenomenon that occurs commonly in the natural environment you live in. Surroundings include also claws of your pets, metal

parts of clothes and hard seams, kitchen knives and other sharp objects which, when used without proper attention, may cause scratches and other damage to the surface of wood or leather, tears in a fabric or cane weave etc.

Wooden parts

Every piece of wood has its unique character and texture, which means that there are no two absolutely identical products and that identical appearance of two tabletop and additional panels cannot be guaranteed. Also knots and pith rays are common features of naturally growing material. Our products may contain small healthy knots which document the natural origin of the material.

The very structure of wood and its processing is a cause of different reactions of the individual parts to dyes and finishing materials. Steaming causes the characteristic pinkish colour of beech wood, which may mainly be seen in the light-stained shades.

Steaming also changes wood properties of veneer, therefore veneers and solid wood react differently to dyeing, staining and finishing materials. UV radiation may cause colour differences between solid wood and veneered parts of the same product. Also dye oxidation caused by UV radiation will be different on a tabletop and a less frequently used or hidden insert panel. These changes cannot be subject to claim. Wood as a natural material constantly breathes and reacts to the ambient environment. As a result, micro cracks may appear in the lacquer or the wood texture may slightly surface in the course of life of the wooden product. Liquids act negatively on the surface, soaking through may cause stains or glass bottom prints. Therefore, all spilled liquids should be wiped dry immediately. Lacquered or oiled surface can also change colour or get damaged by placing a hot pot on the tabletop. This unwanted effect may be prevented by careful handling and use of insulating mats under hot pots or bowls.

Another natural reaction to the environment is shape deviation in products with manually bent wooden

parts. For this reason, a dimension tolerance of \pm 2 cm is defined for the leg spacing of every bent furniture product. The bent parts may also be stressed by transport, which may result in slight wobble of the product. This is not a product defect, as this condition is remedied by sitting on it. Tolerance of \pm 3 mm is defined for solid wood tabletop to account for environmental effects. This tolerance also applies to the connection of the tabletop to the additional folding panel. Spontaneous sag of separate tabletop is prevented by a reinforcement on the bottom side supplied from the dimensions over 50 cm.

Treatment of lacquered tops

Lacquered surface finish does not usually require special maintenance. Dust wooden parts of the product with a soft, clean and dry duster of lint-free material (cotton, linen, buckskin). When dusting the furniture, do not press hard on the duster to avoid irreversible polishing of the surface. Wipe off spilled liquids immediately. Do not let large stains dry on the surface but remove them immediately with a moistened cotton cloth and then wipe the treated area dry. Cleaning and treatment with special furniture detergents is not necessary. However, if you do use them, you should follow instructions for use by their manufacturers and test them first on a less visible area.

! Never use concentrates or abrasive detergents (abrasive and polishing paste, powders) as they might scratch and damage the lacquered surface. Never use furniture polish or other products containing oils or waxes on a matt surface as they would produce uneven glossy stains on the surface.

Oiled surface treatment

Oiled surface finish requires regular care and preventive careful use. Dust wooden parts of the product with a soft, clean and dry duster of lint-free material (cotton, linen). Dry spilled liquids from the surface immediately with a textile or paper towel; do not smear the liquid on the surface unnecessarily. Then wipe the surface with a well wrung out cloth in the direction of the wood fibre and dry immediately. Do not let large stains dry on the surface but remove immediately and wipe the area using the same procedure. It is recommended to check oiled furniture regularly and treat it with a new oil layer when necessary. Wood may absorb oil unevenly during manufacturing and therefore the surface may be rougher to the touch or porous in places. The oil itself also naturally dries out. Rough and abraded spots, glossy edges, stains, minor scratches, dirt from shoes etc. can be repaired by a new oil layer. If you use a furniture treatment set recommended by the furniture manufacturer, follow the instructions for use carefully. If you use any other commercially available product for oiled surface treatment, follow its manufacturer's instructions and test the product first on a less visible area.

How to proceed with oiling can also be found in the video tutorials on our website.

! Never use concentrates or abrasive detergents (abrasive and polishing paste, powders) as they might scratch and damage the oiled surface.

Upholstered parts

The texture of the fabrics used for furniture upholstery is different from the texture of the fabrics used for clothes and cannot be washed in most cases. Sunshine, radiant heat sources, or cold dry air generated by air conditioners cause drying of the fibre, which deprives the fibres from their flexibility, firmness and colour stability. Dust and sand particles are abrasive materials damaging the fibre. Sweat, skin grease or substances contained in cosmetic products can stain the fabric surface or react with the pigments used for the fabric dyeing. These effects, unlike staining with liquids, can act unnoticed but may contribute to accelerated ageing of the material. During upholstering or subsequent use, moderate

waving or folding of the upholstery material may occur. In the course of the product use, mutual rubbing of materials against each other may cause piling on the most stressed parts of the upholstered surface. These changes are given by the properties of the upholstery material or by the used upholstery technology and cannot be subject to claim. Light shades of fabrics, artificial or natural leathers, can be stained when in contact with other materials (non-colourfast textiles, denim, newspapers, magazines etc.). This staining, caused by chemical reactions of colour pigments, is not a sign of low quality of the upholstery materials and cannot be subject to claim. Natural leather is a very popular upholstery material

as it is soft and warm to the touch, has a pleasant characteristic smell and is wear resistant. Its quality depends on the animal's lifestyle as well as on the method of the leather processing. Minor defects originating during the animal's life, such as wrinkles, blood veins, scars, scratches etc. are regarded as permissible and are even required as an evidence of the 'genuine and unique' quality of the leather. Unacceptable defects include deep scratches, burnt marks, thin leather and processing related defects. In case of products with removable seat or backrest parts with exchangeable upholstery, the PUR foam should be protected against liquid soaking by a cover made of a waterproof material Sanapur. This material

is washable, provided with antibacterial treatment and easy to maintain.

International cleaning symbols inform about proper care of the material.

Fabric and artificial leather treatment

Remove dust regularly with a vacuum cleaner with fine suction force and then comb the surface with a soft brush in the pile direction. Wipe the fabrics from time to time with a moistened white cotton cloth or buckskin to prevent excessive drying of the fibre by dry air in the room. Dry spilled liquids from the surface immediately with a white cotton or paper towel; do not smear the liquid on the surface unnecessarily. Do not let coarse impurities dry on the surface but remove them immediately with a dull object (such as a spoon). Finer impurities can be cleaned with lukewarm water (up to 30 °C) with a non-aggressive washing detergent. Do not scrub stains but wipe them off carefully with a moistened sponge. Wipe the stains from the edge towards the centre (or in the pile direction) to avoid making them larger. Do not press the solution to the fabric so as not to wet it excessively. Dry excessive moisture with a dry cloth again. Let the surface dry in room temperature, do not dry it in the sun, near heat sources, by hair dryers etc. Comb the dry fabric with a soft brush in the pile direction. In case of a stubborn

stain, use dry foam, an upholstery cleaner or a chemical cleaner, as directed by the symbol shown on the fabric.

Always test cleaning products on a hidden or not very visible part of the upholstery. Foam shampooing should carefully follow the instructions of the detergent manufacturer. If you do not want to risk in-house cleaning or do not know how to do it, ask a specialised company.

Pilling may be removed by brushing with a fine brush. Synthetic fibre is firmer and therefore pilling may be removed by careful cutting off with scissors or by means of special blades. Never tear the pilling off the fabric by force. There is no guarantee that the pilling will not reappear after their removal.

Artificial leather is usually undemanding in maintenance. Remove dust regularly with a fine suction force of your vacuum cleaner or with a wet cotton cloth. Dry spilled liquids immediately by a dry cotton or paper towel. Do not let other stains dry on the surface but remove them from the surface immediately with lukewarm water. Wipe the surface carefully with a moistened cotton cloth and dry with a dry towel.

Natural leather treatment

Remove dust regularly with a fine suction force of your vacuum cleaner or with a wet cotton cloth. Dry spilled

liquids immediately with a dry cotton or paper towel. Do not let other stains dry on the surface but remove them from the surface immediately with lukewarm water. Wipe the surface carefully with a moistened cotton cloth and dry with a dry towel. Once the leather absorbs the liquid, the staining may be irreversible! We recommend that you thoroughly clean and condition your leather furniture with special leather care materials 2-4 times per year depending on the level of use. Always use purpose-made leather care materials. When using any of these cleaners, follow the manufacturer's instructions and test the product first on a less visible area.

! Never use chemical solvents or removers (acetone, benzene, trichloroethylene) or abrasive cleaning paste for fabrics, artificial and natural leathers. Never use polishes or oil- or wax-based products for artificial leather cleaning as they might produce uneven glossy stains on the surface. When cleaning, prevent contact of the detergent with the wooden parts of the product. Do not use hot water or steam cleaners to avoid damage to the upholstery material and do not expose the wooden parts to excessive moisture and heat.

Other parts

The cane in our products is purely natural. Today, ready-made cane sheets are used instead of hand-weaving. The sheets are made from the inner part of the stem of rattan liana from the forests of Southeast Asia. Before being processed, the cane sheet is moistened to become flexible and then pressed into the groove in the seat or backrest by twisted rattan strings. Drying out then results in the required tensioning of the cane. Rattan fibre as a natural material naturally frays. During processing, the cane surface is smoothened with an electric razor. Cane may crack in a dry and warm environment or by excessive pressure in one place, therefore never kneel or stand on the cane parts of the furniture. To increase the strength and durability of natural cane weave, we recommend application of additional plastic weave (netting). Swivel chairs (types 503, 505, 523) swivel thanks to a simple cast iron mechanism. Swivel is always accompanied by height change, as the swivel mechanism is not connected with mechanical control in these products. Maximum unscrewing and complete disconnection of the parts is prevented by a safety lock (metal stop). Please note that products supplied before the end of 2014 are not yet equipped with the safety lock and therefore complete unscrewing (i.e. screwing over 68 cm), disconnection and fall may still

occur. Please note that swivel chairs (type 503, 523) are designed for home use only; they do not comply with certification for office furniture.

Surfaces made of high-pressure laminate are extremely resistant to scratch, cigarette ash, temperatures up to 180 °C, standard liquids and alcohol. However, careful handling is always recommended. It is not recommended to expose joints and edges to long-term water effect which might damage the edge glue, tipping or chipboard.

Glass tops of our products are made of hardened safety glass highly resistant to impact and extreme temperature changes. Tabletop thickness and light transmittance may differ depending on the model. Even though the glass is hardened for increased safety, never sit or stand on the glass tops.

Treatment of other parts

Remove dust from the cane parts regularly with a vacuum cleaner with fine suction force or comb the surface carefully with a soft brush. Wipe the cane from time to time with a slightly moistened white cotton cloth or buckskin to prevent excessive drying of the fibre by dry air in the room and let dry naturally. This treatment can be applied even if plastic netting is used under the natural cane weave.

Other parts of the product may be cleaned with standard cleaning detergents designed for the particular material (plastic, metal, glass etc.). When using any of these cleaners, follow the manufacturer's instructions and test the product first on a less visible area. Severe staining may be removed with lukewarm water. Don't forget to wipe the surface dry with a soft cotton cloth. The cast iron swivel mechanism of chair types 503, 505, 523 does not need special lubrication. However, a one-time application of a very thin layer of silicone oil will do no harm.

To prevent furniture or floor material damage, it is recommended to check the wear of glides every 6 months (particularly the felt and Teflon glides). Both the wood and the glass components of the Hoop bowl are handmade and require special care. The handcrafted glass bowl is fragile and therefore not recommended for washing in a dishwasher. The same guidance applies to the drinking glass in the Ripple set.

! Never use chemical solvents or removers (acetone, benzene, trichloroethylene) or abrasive cleaning paste for any other material of your product. As for laminated surface, never use polishes or oil- or wax-based products, as they might produce uneven glossy stains on the surface.

Product assembly and joint check

Follow the Assembly Instructions when assembling the purchased product. Assemble tables on a suitable soft surface. This will prevent mechanical damage to the tabletop. After completing the assembly, take the table out from the carton wrap and put it on legs. The table should be handled by the number of persons recommended in the Assembly Instructions. Other-

wise you might cause damage to the legs, the tabletop or the folding mechanism.

Regularly check and tighten all screws and bolts used for connections of the individual parts. This will increase the life and overall strength of the product. Increased clearance of the joints may result in excessive stress on parts and subsequent damage to the product.

! Do not overload the extended table at the point of connection of the tabletop. Do not sit, stand on the tables, etc. The wheels are not used for transporting the table (either in a folded or extended state).

Important information

After the end of the furniture service life treat it as waste, that is hand it over to an authorised waste disposal company for environmental disposal. Please follow all the instructions and recommendations contained herein. Regular professional care will extend the life of your product. In addition, professional care may be required for application of warranty claims.

In case of your failure to follow the above-mentioned instructions and recommendations, the manufacturer takes no responsibility for potential damage caused by inappropriate use or handling of the product, such as, for example, standing or kneeling on seating furniture. Our products are intended exclusively for interior use, unless otherwise specified (as in the case of the Sled).

TON strives to continuously improve all its products. Therefore please note that changes of the used materials, structure or surface finish may occur at any time. This may also be connected with changes of instructions or recommendations for use of the products. Thank you for your understanding. We wish you pleasant moments with our products.

index

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/backrest	Stackability	Page
CB0 001	Carebox				99
311 002	002	✓			52
313 002	002				52
CB0 002	Carekit Elmo				99
MN1 002	002 mini (1:10)	✓			99
311 004	4		✓		52
313 004	4				52
315 004	4				52
321 004	4		✓		52
323 004	4				53
325 004	4				53
311 005	Grand Slam		✓		71
313 005	Grand Slam		✓		71
314 005	Grand Slam		✓		71
311 006	Grand Slam				71
313 006	Grand Slam				72
314 006	Grand Slam				72
311 014	14		✓		53
313 014	14				53
315 014	14				53
331 014	Petit				86
711 015	Stand by				97
311 018	18		✓		54
313 018	18				54
315 018	18				54
313 020	20				55
315 020	20				55
316 020	20		✓		55
317 020	20				55
323 020	20				56
325 020	20				56
326 020	20		✓		56
327 020	20				56
711 020	Stand by				97
321 024	24		✓		56
323 024	24				56
321 025	25				57
323 025	25				57
321 030	30				57
323 030	30				57
325 030	30				57
MN2 030	030 mini (1:10)				99
9M5 030	Table top				148
9BJ 030	Table top				148
9R3 030	Table top				148

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/backrest	Stackability	Page
9UJ 030	Table top				148
9YJ 030	Table top				148
9ZJ 030	Table top				148
9M5 031	Table top				150
9BJ 031	Table top				150
9R3 031	Table top				150
9UJ 031	Table top				150
9YJ 031	Table top				150
9ZJ 031	Table top				150
323 033	33				57
325 033	33				58
326 033	33				58
327 033	33				58
311 035	Ironica				73
313 035	Ironica				73
311 054	Dejavu		✓		68
313 054	Dejavu				68
311 056	56				58
313 056	56				58
371 060	60		✓		59
373 060	60				59
375 060	60				59
371 073	73		✓		59
373 073	73				59
711 100	Petalo		✓		97
711 103	Fleur				97
711 104	Tee				98
799 106	Sledge				98
712 107	Logs				97
331 114	Petit				86
311 115	Ironica				73
313 115	Ironica				74
311 130	56				58
313 130	56				59
311 131	Banana				64
313 131	Banana				64
311 132	18		✓		54
313 132	18				55
315 132	18				55
311 134	14		✓		53
313 134	14				54
315 134	14				54
4UG 134	Ironica				113
4F1 134	Ironica				113
321 135	135		✓		60

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/ backrest	Stackability	Page
323 135	135				60
4UG 135	Ironica				113
4F1 135	Ironica				113
311 149	150		✓		60
313 149	150				60
311 150	150		✓		60
313 150	150				60
315 150	150				61
4M6 152	152				110
4GE 238	Santiago				209
323 239	Santiago		✓	90, 206	
363 240	Santiago				206
363 241	Santiago				206
363 242	Santiago				206
363 243	Santiago				206
363 244	Santiago				206
373 245	Santiago				207
799 246	Santiago				207
363 247	Santiago				207
309 252	Santiago				207
4M6 252	252				110
309 253	Diner				181
309 254	Goofy				194
309 255	Goofy				194
309 264	Hoop				98
4M5 271	Bloom central				125
4BJ 271	Bloom central				125
4R3 271	Bloom central				125
4UJ 271	Bloom central				125
4YJ 271	Bloom central				125
4ZJ 271	Bloom central				125
429 271	Bloom central – bases				151
4M5 275	Bloom central				127
4BJ 275	Bloom central				127
4R3 275	Bloom central				127
4UJ 275	Bloom central				127
4YJ 275	Bloom central				127
4ZJ 275	Bloom central				127
429 275	Bloom central – bases				151
4M5 276	Bloom central				128
4BJ 276	Bloom central				128
4R3 276	Bloom central				128
4UJ 276	Bloom central				128
4YJ 276	Bloom central				128
4ZJ 276	Bloom central				128

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/ backrest	Stackability	Page
429 276	Bloom central – bases				152
4M5 277	Bloom central				129
4BJ 277	Bloom central				129
4R3 277	Bloom central				129
4UJ 277	Bloom central				129
4YJ 277	Bloom central				129
4ZJ 277	Bloom central				129
429 277	Bloom central – bases				152
4M5 278	Bloom central				130
4BJ 278	Bloom central				130
4R3 278	Bloom central				130
4UJ 278	Bloom central				130
4YJ 278	Bloom central				130
4ZJ 278	Bloom central				130
429 278	Bloom central – bases				152
4M5 280	Bloom central				131
4BJ 280	Bloom central				131
4R3 280	Bloom central				131
4UJ 280	Bloom central				131
4YJ 280	Bloom central				131
4ZJ 280	Bloom central				131
309 279	Merano link				99
309 280	Ripple				98
309 282	Ripple				98
309 284	Ripple				98
309 306	Santiago				207
309 307	Santiago				207
311 332	Malmö		✓		80
313 332	Malmö				81
371 368	Rioja				89
371 369	Rioja				89
311 371	Split				90
313 371	Split				90
311 372	Split				91
313 372	Split				91
323 373	Split				91
363 374	Split				92
311 378	Dejavu		✓		68
313 378	Dejavu				69
315 378	Dejavu				69
323 379	Ginger				71
311 382	Valencia			✓	94
313 382	Valencia			✓	94
314 382	Valencia			✓	95
311 383	Valencia				95

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/backrest	Stackability	Page
313 383	Valencia				95
314 383	Valencia				96
311 388	Era				70
313 388	Era				70
311 391	Prag				87
313 391	Prag				87
311 397	Prag				87
313 397	Prag				87
371 398	Prag				87
373 398	Prag				87
363 392	Dowel				69
363 394	Dowel				70
321 400	Merano				81
324 400	Merano				81
MN2 400	Merano mini (1:10)				100
311 401	Merano		✓		82
314 401	Merano		✓		82
MN1 401	Merano mini (1:10)				100
311 403	Merano				83
314 403	Merano				83
363 404	Merano				84
799 405	Merano trolley				99
4MJ 406	Lasa		✓		115
4NJ 406	Lasa		✓		115
4ME 409	Lasa				116
4N8 409	Lasa				116
313 414	Alba				63
323 415	Alba				63
363 416	Alba				64
4U0 417	Anix				110
4U0 418	Anix				110
4U0 419	Anix				110
4MJ 421	YYY				122
309 421	Santiago				208
4MJ 422	YYY				122
309 422	Santiago				208
4MJ 423	YYY				122
309 433	Santiago				208
311 437	Leaf				75
313 437	Leaf				75
321 437	Leaf				76
323 437	Leaf				76
371 438	Leaf				76
373 438	Leaf				77
311 439	Leaf				77

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/backrest	Stackability	Page
313 439	Leaf				77
4MJ 442	Leaf				117
4UJ 442	Leaf				117
4MJ 443	Leaf				117
4UJ 443	Leaf				117
4M5 446	Chop				111
4ME 448	Ink				112
4M6 476	Jutland				113
311 485	Ideal				72
313 485	Ideal				72
311 488	Ideal				72
313 488	Ideal				72
351 503	Kontor				74
353 503	Kontor				74
355 503	Kontor				74
371 505	Piano			✓	86
373 505	Piano				86
375 505	Piano				86
313 514	Lyon				78
323 514	Lyon				78
311 515	Lyon				78
313 515	Lyon				79
311 516	Lyon			✓	79
313 516	Lyon			✓	79
321 516	Lyon			✓	80
323 516	Lyon			✓	80
351 523	Kontor				74
353 523	Kontor				75
355 523	Kontor				75
383 530	Diner				167
3S3 530	Diner				166
4X0 530	Diner				182
383 531	Diner				168
383 532	Diner				168
383 533	Diner				170
3S3 533	Diner				169
383 534	Diner				171
383 535	Diner				171
383 536	Diner				173
3S3 536	Diner				172
383 537	Diner				174
383 538	Diner				174
383 539	Diner				176
3S3 539	Diner				175
383 540	Diner				178

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/ backrest	Stackability	Page
3S3 540	Diner				176
383 541	Diner				180
3S3 541	Diner				179
353 591	Dondolo				69
355 591	Dondolo				69
353 599	Wave				96
363 601	Chips				67
373 602	Chips				68
313 623	Moritz				84
323 623	Moritz				85
363 624	Moritz				85
313 625	Moritz				85
4M5 628	Easy				132
4BJ 628	Easy				132
4R3 628	Easy				132
4UJ 628	Easy				132
4YJ 628	Easy				132
4ZJ 628	Easy				132
429 628	Easy – bases				153
4M5 629	Easy				133
4BJ 629	Easy				133
4R3 629	Easy				133
4UJ 629	Easy				133
4YJ 629	Easy				133
4ZJ 629	Easy				133
429 629	Easy – bases				153
4M5 630	Easy				134
4BJ 630	Easy				134
4R3 630	Easy				134
4UJ 630	Easy				134
4YJ 630	Easy				134
4ZJ 630	Easy				134
429 630	Easy – bases				153
4M5 631	Easy				135
4BJ 631	Easy				135
4R3 631	Easy				135
4UJ 631	Easy				135
4YJ 631	Easy				135
4ZJ 631	Easy				135
429 631	Easy – bases				153
4M5 632	Easy				136
4BJ 632	Easy				136
4R3 632	Easy				136
4UJ 632	Easy				136
4YJ 632	Easy				136

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/ backrest	Stackability	Page
4ZJ 632	Easy				136
429 632	Easy – bases				153
4M5 633	Easy				137
4BJ 633	Easy				137
4R3 633	Easy				137
4UJ 633	Easy				137
4YJ 633	Easy				137
4ZJ 633	Easy				137
429 633	Easy – bases				153
4M5 634	Easy				138
4BJ 634	Easy				138
4R3 634	Easy				138
4UJ 634	Easy				138
4YJ 634	Easy				138
4ZJ 634	Easy				138
429 634	Easy – bases				154
4M5 635	Easy				139
4BJ 635	Easy				139
4R3 635	Easy				139
4UJ 635	Easy				139
4YJ 635	Easy				139
4ZJ 635	Easy				139
429 635	Easy – bases				154
4M5 636	Easy				140
4BJ 636	Easy				140
4R3 636	Easy				140
4UJ 636	Easy				140
4YJ 636	Easy				140
4ZJ 636	Easy				140
429 636	Easy – bases				154
4M5 637	Easy				141
4BJ 637	Easy				141
4R3 637	Easy				141
4UJ 637	Easy				141
4YJ 637	Easy				141
4ZJ 637	Easy				141
429 637	Easy – bases				154
4M5 638	Hexagon				142
4BJ 638	Hexagon				142
4R3 638	Hexagon				142
4UJ 638	Hexagon				142
4YJ 638	Hexagon				142
4ZJ 638	Hexagon				142
429 638	Hexagon – bases				154
4M5 639	Hexagon				143

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/backrest	Stackability	Page
4BJ 639	Hexagon				143
4R3 639	Hexagon				143
4UJ 639	Hexagon				143
4YJ 639	Hexagon				143
4ZJ 639	Hexagon				143
429 639	Hexagon – bases				154
4M5 640	Hexagon				144
4BJ 640	Hexagon				144
4R3 640	Hexagon				144
4UJ 640	Hexagon				144
4YJ 640	Hexagon				144
4ZJ 640	Hexagon				144
429 640	Hexagon – bases				155
4M5 641	Hexagon				146
4BJ 641	Hexagon				146
4R3 641	Hexagon				146
4UJ 641	Hexagon				146
4YJ 641	Hexagon				146
4ZJ 641	Hexagon				146
429 641	Hexagon – bases				155
363 681	Casablanca				65
4U1 681	Casablanca				110
4X0 681	Casablanca				111
363 683	Casablanca				66
4U1 683	Casablanca				111
4X0 683	Casablanca				111
383 684	Casablanca				66
383 685	Casablanca				67
311 690	Punton				88
313 690	Punton				88
371 691	Punton				88
373 691	Punton				88
371 692	Punton				89
373 692	Punton				89
311 700	Stockholm	✓	✓		92
313 700	Stockholm		✓		92
321 700	Stockholm	✓			93
323 700	Stockholm				93
4D6 700	Stockholm	✓			119
4M5 700	Stockholm	✓			119
371 701	Stockholm	✓			93
373 701	Stockholm				93
311 705	Simple				90
4M6 706	Malmö	✓			118
4M6 707	Malmö	✓			118

PRODUCT NUMBER	NAME	Bicolour	Embossed seat/backrest	Stackability	Page
4NJ 708	Trapez				121
311 710	Bergamo		✓		65
313 710	Bergamo		✓		65
321 710	Bergamo		✓		65
323 710	Bergamo		✓		65
313 713	Treviso		✓		94
323 713	Treviso		✓		94
4ME 716	Stelvio				118
4N8 716	Stelvio				119
4ME 717	Stelvio				119
4NC 718	Delta				112
4MJ 722	Delta coffee		✓		112
4MJ 723	Delta coffee		✓		112
4MJ 724	Delta coffee		✓		112
311 763	763				61
313 763	763				61
311 769	Banana				64
313 769	Banana				65
313 811	811				61
315 811	811				61
316 811	811				61
317 811	811				62
323 811	811				62
325 811	811				62
326 811	811				62
327 811	811				62
313 813	811				62
315 813	811				63
316 813	811				63
317 813	811				63
383 852	Goofy				184
3S3 852	Goofy				183
383 853	Goofy				184
383 854	Goofy				190
383 855	Goofy				191
3S3 855	Goofy				190
383 856	Goofy				191
383 857	Goofy				194



TON a.s.
Michaela Thoneta 148
768 61 Bystřice pod Hostýnem
Czech Republic

TEL:
+420 573 325 581 English
+420 573 325 266 English
+420 573 325 528 English
+420 573 325 494 Deutsch
+420 573 325 432 Пo-руckи
+420 573 325 267 Français
+420 573 325 111 Česky

FAX:
+420 573 378 261

E-MAIL:
info@ton.eu

WEB:
www.ton.eu

